

CAVALIERS AND PIONEERS

*Abstracts of
Virginia Land Patents and Grants*

Abstracted and Indexed by

NELL MARION NUGENT

Indexed by

CLAUDIA B. GRUNDMAN



VOLUME TWO: 1666–1695

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
RICHMOND • 1977

Published by authority of THE LIBRARY BOARD

CHARLES B. CROSS, JR., *Chairman*
Chesapeake, Virginia

CHARLES H. RYLAND
Warsaw, Virginia

W. MOSCOE HUNTLEY
Richmond, Virginia

MRS. FREDERICK F. DIETSCH
Chesterfield, Virginia

GEORGE A. KEGLEY
Roanoke, Virginia

MRS. HARRY W. MEADOR, JR.
Big Stone Gap, Virginia

MRS. WARREN B. FRENCH, JR.
Edinburg, Virginia

MRS. MARY A. MARSHALL
Arlington, Virginia

DAVID F. THORNTON
Salem, Virginia

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Nugent, Nell Marion.
Cavaliers and pioneers.

Vol. 2 indexed by Claudia B. Grundman, and published
by Virginia State Library, Richmond.
CONTENTS: v. 1. 1623-1661. v. 2. 1666-1695.
1. Virginia—Genealogy. 2. Land grants—Virginia.
I. Title.
F225.N842 929'.3755 34-42407
ISBN 0-88490-009-6 v.2.

© Virginia State Library 1977.
All rights reserved.
Virginia State Library and Archives, Richmond,
Virginia.

Standard Book Number: 0-88490-009-6
Standard Book Number (set): 0-88490-175-0
Printed in the United States of America.

This book is printed on acid-free paper meeting the
requirements of the American National Standard for
Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials.

Second impression, 1992.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

vii

ABBREVIATIONS

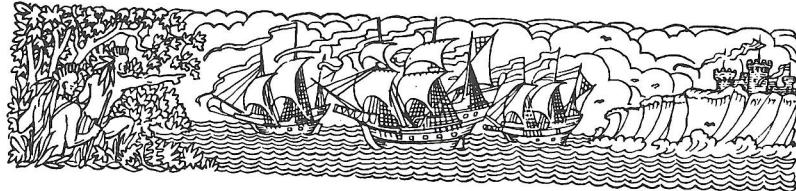
xi

ABSTRACTS:

Patent Book 6	1
Patent Book 7	201
Patent Book 8	335

INDEX:

A Note to the User	404
Index	405



INTRODUCTION



In 1934 volume one of *Cavaliers and Pioneers: Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants* was published in Richmond.¹ It was the first fruit of a plan encouraged and supported by Agnes Bernadine Sitterding. Abstracted and indexed by Nell Marion Nugent, custodian of the Land Office from 1925 to 1958, the book contained information from patent books 1 through 5. Mrs. Nugent had planned a series of five volumes to cover the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Her abstracts of patent books 6 through 14 were set in type for publication, but circumstances caused Miss Sitterding to abandon the project, and eventually the type was destroyed. Corrected page proofs of these abstracts survived, however, and were deposited in the Virginia State Library along with the records of the Land Office.² The library has had indexed the abstracts of patent books 6, 7, and 8, which appear in this volume, and intends in the future to have indexed and published those for patent books 9 through 14. These records present the best available chronicle of immigration of freemen, slaves, and indentured servants to colonial Virginia.³

As is evident from the lists of immigrants in the patent abstracts, the headright system was the major method of land acquisition in

1. Nell Marion Nugent, *Cavaliers and Pioneers: Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants, 1623–1800* (Richmond, 1934; reprint ed., Baltimore, 1974).
2. In 1948 the Land Office records were transferred from the capitol to the Archives Division of the Virginia State Library, and in 1952 the General Assembly transferred the duties of the register of the Land Office to the State Librarian. Daphne S. Gentry, comp., *Virginia Land Office Inventory* (Richmond, [1973]), xxx.
3. Studies based on the land records include Fairfax Harrison, *Virginia Land Grants: A Study of Conveyancing in Relation to Colonial Politics* (Richmond, 1925); Wesley Frank Craven, *White, Red, and Black: The Seventeenth-Century Virginian* (Charlottesville, 1971); and Edmund S. Morgan, “Headrights and Head Counts: A Review Article,” *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, 80(1972):361–371.

seventeenth-century Virginia. The basic doctrine of English land tenure was that "all land whatsoever is held, mediately or immediately, of the Crown."⁴ It followed that Virginia land was dispensed either by the Virginia Company of London under the authority of its various charters or, after the dissolution of the company, by the crown's own officials of the colonial government. "The Method settled by the king from the first seating of that Country," Henry Hartwell, James Blair, and Edward Chilton wrote in 1697, "was to allot 50 Acres of Land to every one that should adventure into that Country; which, if it had been punctually observed, would have been a lasting Encouragement to Adventurers, till the Country had come to be well peopled."⁵

The three authors complained to the Board of Trade, however, that the headright system had been abused. Although the distribution of the king's land ought to have benefited newcomers, the system tended to add available land to the holdings of already established planters rather than give it to the immigrants upon whom the rights to land were based. The county courts were generous with certificates to patent land. When the master of a ship "made oath that he had imported himself and so many Seamen and Passengers at divers Times into the Country, and that he never elsewhere made Use of those Rights; he had presently an Order granted him for so many Rights, (*i.e.*, so many Times 50 Acres of Land) and these Rights he would sell and dispose of for a small Matter. . . . The Masters likewise that bought the Servants so imported would at another Court make Oath that they bought so many Persons that had ventur'd themselves into the Country, and upon this so many Rights were order'd them: So that still the Land went away, and the Adventurers [*i.e.*, immigrants] themselves, who remain'd in the Country, for whom it was originally designed, had the least Share."⁶

These abuses did not concern the crown immediately, for as long as land was being patented—regardless of who came to own it or whether it was settled and improved—the king could expect revenue from the rents, whereas land that was not patented paid him nothing. Crown

4. A.W.B. Simpson, *An Introduction to the History of the Land Law* (Oxford, 1961), 1.

5. Henry Hartwell, James Blair, and Edward Chilton, *The Present State of Virginia, and the College*, ed. Hunter Dickinson Farish (Williamsburg, 1940), 16. Written in 1697, the report was first published in London in 1727.

6. *Ibid.*, 17.

officials, argued Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton, “little consider’d that the small Profit which comes by Quit-Rents, doth not ballance the great Damage of leaving the Country without Inhabitants,” whose trade might have benefited both the English economy and the king’s revenues. This careful description of existing abuses did not inspire imperial officials to act. Indeed, the revival of the treasury right in 1699—by which rights to land could be purchased without bringing settlers into the colony—and the opening of Northern Neck Proprietary lands about 1690 contributed to the formation of the huge estates characteristic of the eighteenth-century Virginia elite.⁷

Virginians were prompt to acquire land that previously had been patented, and the records show that much lapsed and escheat land was patented again. After patenting and surveying a tract of land a patentee was required to settle the land within three years of the date of the patent and to pay the annual rent of one shilling for every fifty acres. The title to lapsed land, as land was called that had not been settled within three years, returned to the crown, and could be claimed by the first person to petition the General Court. Without such petition, lapsed land would not have come to the attention of the court.⁸

Previously patented land could also return to the crown either when the landholder died without heirs or when he was convicted of a felony. Such land was called escheat land. In seventeenth-century Virginia most escheat land became available when persons died intestate; escheat for criminal offense was rare. Again, the legal process could be begun by a petitioner who requested “the Benefit of the Escheat.” When the governor accepted a petitioner’s request he issued a warrant “to the Escheator of the Precinct, who makes Inquisition, and finds the Office by a Jury of 12 men. Which Inquisition being return’d by the Escheator to the Secretary’s Office, lies there 9 Months, that any Person concern’d

7. Ibid., 18; W. Stitt Robinson, Jr., *Mother Earth—Land Grants in Virginia 1607–1699*, E. G. Swem, ed., Jamestown 350th Anniversary Historical Booklets (Williamsburg, 1957), 48–74; Harrison, *Virginia Land Grants*, 42–51; “An Account of the Manner of Taking Up and Patenting Land in Her Majesty’s Colony and Dominion of Virginia with Reasons Humbly Offered for the Continuance Thereof,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 2d ser., 3(1923):137–142.
8. Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton, *Present State of Virginia*, 19; William Waller Hening, ed., *The Statutes at Large; Being a Collection of all the Laws of Virginia, from the First Session of the Legislature in the Year 1619 . . .* (Richmond, Philadelphia, and New York, 1809–1823), 1:468.

may come and traverse the Office, and if no body appears in that Time, a Patent passeth according to the Petitioner's Request." (Patents for escheat land abstracted in this volume may be located through the index, s.v., Deputy Escheator, Escheator, Inquisition, and Weir, Jno.) Whether acquired by original patent or by a successful petition for lapsed or escheat land, Virginia land was granted in free and common socage with an annual rent due on September 29, the day of Saint Michael and All Angels.⁹

The library is deeply indebted to the estate of Agnes Bernadine Sitterding for cooperation in bringing her project nearer to completion. Volume two of *Cavaliers and Pioneers*, which contains abstracts of patent books 6, 7, and 8, was indexed by Claudia B. Grundman, of Urbana, Illinois, a former member of the library staff. Printer's copy for the index was prepared from more than thirty-four thousand cards, and galley proof was read against the cards to insure the integrity of Mrs. Grundman's index. Throughout a long and often tedious process, all have been sustained by the recognition, in Fairfax Harrison's words, that these patent records represent one of "Virginia's most precious surviving muniment[s] of her past."¹⁰

JON KUKLA
Head, Publications Branch

9. Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton, *Present State of Virginia*, 20; Hening, *Statutes*, 2:56-57, 136-138; 3:304-329.

10. Harrison, *Virginia Land Grants*, 7.

ABBREVIATIONS

A., ACS., acres	N., NWD., NLY., North, Northward, Northerly
CHS., chains	P., pole
CL., CLK., Clerk	PER., perches
CO., County	PERS., persons
CR., creek	PER. ADV., personal adventure
CT., court	RIV., river
DEVDT., devident	R., rod; rood.
EWD., ELY., E.MOST, Eastward, Easterly, Easternmost	S., SWD., SLY., South, Southward, Southerly
ESQR., Esquire	SERV., servant
GENL., GENERLL, General	Sw., swamp
GENT., Gentleman	TRANS., transportation
GOVR., Governor	W., WWD., WLY., West, Westward, Westerly
Mrs., Mistress (not always a married woman)	

() Indicates more than one spelling in the same record.

? Indicates uncertainty.

* Indicates that the list of headrights was omitted or incomplete in the patent book; names are given when they appear.

This list of abbreviations is based on the "Explanation" printed in volume one of
Cavaliers and Pioneers, page xxxv.



CAVALIERS AND PIONEERS

PATENT BOOK NO. 6

By Sir Wm Berkeley, Knight, Governor &c.

(NOTE: The first four pages of this volume have so deteriorated it is impossible to give but *very brief* abstracts. It is apparent from many blank spaces this transcript was made from fragmentary records. One-quarter of the first two pages is entirely missing).

— (Name blank), W'stmoreland Co., 22 Oct. 1666, p. 1. -Trans. of: Wm. Milborn, Margtt. Green, Tho. Hull, Francis Dolphin, Richd. Parker, Alex. Gregory.

GEO. DAWSON & FRANCIS HAYDON, 1000 acs., 22 Oct. 1666, p. 1. Adj. Col. More Fantleroy's orphans, the Indian Path, line of *said* Randolph & Major Beale. Trans. of 20 pers: Thomas Poole, Alice Potter, Mary Meake, Jno. Little, Wm. Parker, Wm. Todd, Jno. Price, Sarah Price, Jno. Elliston, Geo. Walker, Ann Leniton, Fra. Neson, Wm. Gilbert, Michael Short, Jno. Wormington, Richard Founding.

JNO. & THO. BOOCOCK, 750 acs., (Co. blank), 26 Oct. 1666, p. 1. Adj. Tho. Rowland, — Vaughan, towards Wm. Freeke, Lt. Col. Pope, Appatamocks Cr. & Jno. Beard. 350 acs. assigned by Lt. David Phillips to Lt. Col. Jno. Washington, who assigned to Nich. Saxton & by him sould to sd. Boocock, as by records of Westmoreland Co. may appear; 400 acs. for trans. of 8 pers: Francis Catwell, John Elliott, — Cookindall (?), Margtt. West, Jno. Boocock, Anto: Boocock, Tho. Boocock, Alice Boocock.

RICHARD HEABERD, W'moreland Co., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 2. Mentions Mr.

Walter Broad — (Broadhurst ?) &
— (Tho. ?) Pope.

ANDREW MONROWE, 920 acs. W'moreland Co., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 2. Mentions Potomack River, Thomas St —, John Hallowes, gent., Jno. Bear —. Part granted him by patent 8 Jan. 1651 & — Mar. 1662; 280 acs. for trans. of 6 pers: Sarah Fanshaw, Margaret Bush, William Love, Sampson Wine, William Chase (?), Simon (?) Miller.

(NOTE: The first record on page 3 does not give the name of patentee, acreage or county; the date is 26 Oct. 1666. Mentions Pusaticon Creeke, an Indian Path, & — Armstrong & Will Young.)

WILLIAM PEASLY, 390 acs. New Kent Co., S. side the freshes of Yorke Riv., p. 3, 26 Oct. 1666. Beneath land of Maj. Genll. Hammond, running to Henry Baxter, to Stones Swamp &c. Granted Jno. Moore & Wm. Peasly, 12 Oct. 1662 & due sd. Peasly as survivor.

WM. GREY & CHRISTOPHER BLACKBORNE, 775 acs., S. side of Rappa. Co. Upon James Gaynes, running to swamp at head of Occupation Cr. &c. P. 3, 26 Oct. 1666. -Trans. of 16 pers: Edward Berry, Kath. Berry,

Mas (or Mat.) Batten, Eliza. Berry, Eliz. Luggin, Mary Luggins, Ann Berry, Mary Berry, Mary Luggin, Danll. Lading, Prescilla Coding, Morgan Doll, Edwd. Kelly, James Greene; 2 Negroes.

WM. GREY, 363 A., 1 R., & 4 Per., Rappa. Co., Sittingborne Parish, S. side of Rappa. Riv., beg. on James Gaines &c., to main br. of sw. of Occapason Cr. &c., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 3. Trans. of 8 pers: Francis Coate, — Runbridge, James Lodsey; Ann Simpson. (Record mutilated.)

JOHN PAINE, 1585 acs. Rappa. Co., p. 4, 26 Oct. 1666. (Mutilated.) (The following names appear under this record): Samll. Howard, Jno. Jnoson (Johnson), Wm. Cooke, Eliza, Smith, Jno. Warren, Francis James, Richd. Harman, Jno. Cotton, Ann Dunbar, Henry Mayes, James White, Wm. Evans, Rich. Symonds, Wm. Coppage, Stephen Sadl—, Mary Peny, Ellinor Day, Henry Thomas.

MAJOR JNO. WEIRE, 3000 acs., p. 4, 26 Oct. 1666. (Mutilated.) S. side Rappa. River, on S. E. point of a great Island; part of 2000 acs. granted Mr. Epaphroditus Lawson; mentions land of Coll. Jno. Catlett & Occupacon Cr. Trans. of 60 pers: Jno. Browne, Mary Gage, Tho. Webster, Wm. Thomas, Matthew Wms. (Williams), Jno. Short, Alex Davis, Charles Greene, Jno. Kippin, Wm. Sanders, Edwd. Frost, Wm. Jones, Tho. Carr, Isaac Ball, Tho. Leonard, Wm. Addison, Wm. Leech, Alice Goddale, Jno. Church, Charles Farthing, Richd. White, Abr. Iveson, Isaac Brumly, Jno. Rawlings, Fra. Fefs (Fess ?), Aug. Tomson, Wm. Tompson, Peter Francklin, Joseph Cort, Jno. Lancashire, Jeremy Davis, Wm. Davis, Mary Swan, Char. Edward, Tho. Goulding, Wm. Harris, Cor. Williams, David Jones, Wm. Gatting, Saml. Corbett, John Gale, Wm. Peirce, Jno. Bell, Samll. Stanford, Wm. Everett, Margt. Atkins, Tho. Peirce, Wm. Peirce, Jno. Yates, Tho. Gee, Fra. Wick.

JOHN WALTON, (WATTON), & ELIZABETH, his wife 450 acs. Isle of Wight Co., p. 5, 26 Oct. 1666. Beg.

nere *Bennet's parke*, running to upper part of Goose hill Cr. &c. 350 acs. being half of 700 acs. granted unto Hugh Winn, dec'd., 3 Mar. 1640 & lately found to escheat & due sd. patentees, &c., & 100 acs. being marsh bet. the high land & Pagan Cr., & due for trans. of 2 pers: Jno. Watton & Francis Wren.

RICHARD BUTT, 200 acs. Low. Norf. Co., p. 5, 26 Oct. 1666. At the head of Robert Butt, beg. by the Cyprus Sw. & bounding on Anthony Benford. Trans. of 4 pers: Edward Holt, Edward Warding, Rich. Kee, Rice Dell.

ELIZABETH ORDELANT, Widdow, 650 acs. according to the ancient & lawfull bounds thereof, Nancimond Co., p. 5, 26 Oct. 1666. Part of 1650 acs. granted unto Cornelius Oudelant, dec'd. & lately found to escheat, as by an Inquisition recorded in the Secretaries office under the hands & seals of Coll Miles Cary, Escheator Generall for this country & the Jury sworne before him for that purpose, 17 Apr. 1666; now granted sd. Eliz., who hath made her composition to be paid according to Act.

MR. WM. BAUGH, 577 acs. Henrico Co., N. side of Appamattock Riv., p. 5, 16 Apr. 1668. (Mutilated). Beg. nigh Wm. Jeffry his house &c. to Perryes Stile feild &c. Trans. of 12 pers: Wm. Baugh, Srnr., Wm. Baugh, Junr., Wm. Lewis, Wm. Nookes, Amie Read, Pennitt Jones, Sarah —, Wm. Jefferies.

COLL. NATHLL. BACON, Esqr., 25 acs. Yorke Co., p. 6, 26 Oct. 1666. Granted unto Wm. Evans, dec'd., & now granted &c.

ELIZA. MEIGE, 50 acs. Yorke Co., p. 6, 26 Oct. 1666. Granted unto Henry Meige, dec'd. & found &c., & now due &c.

COLL. NATHANIELL BACON, Esqr., 700 acs., Nancimond Co., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 6. Part of 1650 acs. granted to Cornelius Oudelant, dec'd. & found to escheat &c., as by inquisition &c., now granted &c.

THOMAS FULCHER, 200 acs. Low. Norfolk Co., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 6. Granted unto Henry Wake, dec'd., & found to escheat &c., & now granted &c.

RICHARD PENNY, 300 acs., Nancimond Co., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 6. Part of 1650 acs. granted to Cornelius Oudelant, dec'd., found to escheat &c., & now granted &c.

JOHN PAIN, 542 A., & 82 P., S. E. of Pepetick Cr., Rappa. Co., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 7. 450 acs. beg. at cor. tree of Mr. Wm. Lane, where he now dwelleth & purchased of sd. Paine, &c. to N. E. br. towards land called *Ireland* &c., near land formerly David Warren's, dec'd; the residue on S. side of Rappa. Riv. in the freshes, opposite *Nanzemond*, beg. at Quiruck (or Quiunck) poynit &c. 450 acs. granted him —— of Feb. 1662; & 92 A. 82 P. for trans. of 2 pers: Wm. Boswell, Jno. Mathews.

THOMAS CEELY & JNO. NOBLE, 1000 acs. on N. side of Rappa. Riv., in the freshes nere the falls, 26 Oct. 1666, p. 7. Upon land of Coll. Clayborne. Trans. of 20 pers: Mary Gibbs, Robt. Peire, Ann Wilson, James Willms (Williams), Jonas Jnson (Johnson), Andrew Ward, Wm. Robbinson, Jenkin Davis, Mary Watts, Tho. Couchman, Robt. Whitson, Thomas Hughes, Ri. Ruinbridge, Dorothy Jones, James Ledsey, Thed. Paul, Ann Sampson, Sarah Cooper, George Gillins, Tho. Chouninge.

EDMD. COWLES, 125 acs. Chas. City Co., 29 Sept. ——, p. 7. Part of dev'dt. assigned by Jno. Stith to Ja. Hardway & by Jno. Hardway, his sonn & heire, sold to sd. Cowles, 3 June 1674. (Badly mutilated.) Mentions Westover Path & Kemige's Creek.

THOMAS GOULDMAN, 1134 A. & 18 Po., on S. side of Rappa. Riv. on the back of a devdt. of Sir Henry Chicherly; 26 Oct. 1666, p. 8. Nere Ralph's Cr. running into Puscaticon Cr. &c. 650 acs. granted to Robt. Armstronge, 10 Sept. 1658 & by him (sold) to Coll. Tho. Goodrik by patent dated 20 Sept. 16——, deserted for want of seating & since petitioned to the Govr. & Councill

by Thomas Gouldman & granted &c., & further due for trans. of 23 pers: Maurice Stubbs, Wm. Thompson, Danll Wallis, Mathias Adwell, David Jones, Tho. Salt, James Woodbery, Mary Dully, Jane Dempster, Henry Wood, Peter Spikes, Jonah Hart, Joseph Best, Wm. Turner, Ralph Dully, Peter Tomp. (Tompson ?), Robt. Haines, Wm. Harper, Jona. Davis, Martin Dye, David Idols, Walter Praton, Rich. Hopewell.

LT. COLL. THO. GOODRICH, 200 acs. on the head of Hoskins Cr., beg. by the Poquoson of sd. Cr., nigh Clemt. Thrush &c.; 29 Oct. 1666, p. 8. Granted to Anthony North, 18 Mar. 1662, deserted, & granted by order of the Genrl. Ct. & due for trans. of 4 pers: David Driver, Tho. Wmson (Williamson), Jno. James, Henry Jarman. (Mutilated).

LT. COLL. WM. KENDALL, 200 acs. N'ampton Co., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 9. At the seaboard. side, beg. on Cedar Island, towards land of Mr. Neale, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Mingo & Charles, Negroes; Henry Barnes, Walter Mington. (Mutilated)

JAMES GRAY, 900 acs. Accomack Co., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 9. A br. on the W. parting this & land that was Rich. Smith's in Capt. Tho. (Thomas) his Neck, running to land formerly Richard Bundocks, along Wm. Taylor's & a br. of Pocomock Cr. &c. Granted to Alphonso Ball & James Gray, 10 July 1664, & due sd. Gray as survivour.

RICHARD COXE, 809 acs. (300 acs. whereof Coxe sold unto Jno. Read), on a Sw. running downe Cow Cr. in Ware Riv., in Mockjack Bay, beg. at marked trees of Joseph Gregory on E. side of a br. &c., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 9. Granted sd. Coxe 5 —— 1657; and now renewed, etc. (Mutilated).

LT. COLL. WM. KENDALL, 1200 acs. at the head of Cherrystones Cr., where it divides itself into branches; 26 Oct. 1666, p. 10. Between 2 brs. of sd. Creek, the N. being Snaggy Pine br. & part of Hogg pen Cr. & the Southern being part of New Porte; beg. at 200 acs. formerly Major Wm. Andrewes'.

on N. side of New Porte Cr., to land of George Eveling, formerly Coll. Obedience Robins', to Tho. Harmanson, formerly Capt. Phillip Taylor's, to Capt. Jno. Savage, to the Rooty Br., along Francis Petitt's 300 acs., and to the head of Snaggy Pine Br. 600 acs. granted to Capt. Jno. How, dec'd., found to escheat, & granted sd. Kendall, 11 Sept. 1663; 300 acs. granted him 1 Sept. 1664; 300 acs. due for trans. of 6 pers: Jno. Hawkins, Eliz. Merrick, Peter Gore, Tho. Hemence, — Ridly, George Stanton.

MR. JOHN CAUTANCEAN, 461 acs. N'umberland Co., 29 Mar. 1666, p. 10. Beg. at S. S. W. side & at the head of a small cr. in Mr. Matrom's plantation, near land of Jacob & Wm. Cautancean, at head of a Cr. of Chikacone Riv., &c. 400 acs. granted Mr. Jno. Trussell, 14 Oct. 1649, assigned to Jacob Cautancean, dec'd., & due sd. patentee as son & heire; & 61 acs. for trans. of 1 pers.*

WM. & PETER PRESTLY, 2700 acs. N'umberland Co., 29 Mar. 1666, p. 11. Beg. at land of Mr. Jno. Matron, extending to a br. of Chickocene Cr., nigh horse path, land of Andrew Pettegrew, to Quioxters br., &c. Trans. of 54 pers: Peter Prestly, Wm. Bradly, Jon. Parke, Eliz. Smith, Ann Maide, Ann Petit, Margtt. White, Wm. Boswell, James Hoback, Wil. Prestly, Jone his wife, Joseph Benan (or Bevan), Jno. Lane, Roger Lane, Tho. Underhill, Wm. Baucroft (or Bancroft), Will. Booles (or Bootes), Hannah Newman, Wm. Harman, Margtt. Rayner, Wm. Ould, Ann Berry, Robt. Floring, Wm. Snerly, Wm. Milborne, Margtt. Greene, Tho. Hull, Fran. Dolphin, Rich. Parker, Alex. Gregory, Fran. Evans, Griffith Evans, Henry Wills, Wm. Blease, Tho. Poole, Alice Potter, Mary Meeks, Jno. Little, Wm. Baker, Wm. Todd, Jno. Price, Sarah Price, Jno. Ellyson, George Walker, Ann Lenniton, Francis Nelson, Wm. Gilbert, Michael Sherte (or Sherle), Jno. Wormington, Rich. Fownding, Mary Core, Edmond Herman (or Sherman), Gerrard Cresty, Grace Hill.

ROBERT MIDDLETON, 1120 acs. W'moreland Co., 21 May 1666, p. 11. At head of the main br. of Yeocomico Riv., &c., nigh Machotick Horse path, a br. dividing this & land of Francis Clay. 700 acs. granted him 26 Sept. 1665; & 420 acs. for trans. of 9 pers: George Gladwin, Joane East, John Sharpe, Robt. Tiverton, Andrew Mecollo, James Ocanula, Isabella Feshterton, Joane Gray, Robt. Fletcher. (Mutilated).

FRANCIS CLAY, 1480 acs. W'moreland Co., 21 May 1666, p. 12. On N. W. side & nigh head of Yeocomico Riv., 1000 acs. by former pattent, & 480 acs. for trans. of 10 pers: George Walker, John Clarke, Francis Read, Eliz. Snow, Wm. Cotton, Ed. Fownding, And. Barton, Joane Irish, Jno. Grimes. (Mutilated.)

MR. WM. LANE, 164 acs. in the freshes of Rappa. Co. on N. side the Riv., adj. plantation he lives on; 29 Oct. 1666, p. 12. Beg. at the mouth of a cr. near Mr. Charles Snead's cliffs, &c., crossing Pepetick Cr. to his own & land of Mr. Jno. Paine. Trans. of 4 pers: Wm. Stratton (of Strutton), Géo. Ward Henry Harvey, Martha Watkins.

COLL. JNO. CATLETT, 150 acs. Rappa. Co., 6 Nov. 1666, p. 12. Upon the Riv. & Occupason Cr., adj. 400 acs. of, or called, Richard Lawson's. Trans. of 3 pers: Jno. Browne, Mary Gage, Tho. Webster.

THOMAS CRETTON & HUGH ROYE, 2100 acs. New Kent Co., 6 Nov. 1666, p. 13. 1800 acs. bounded, viz: 400 acs. being marsh on the N. side of Yorke Riv., from Ash. Battent's marked trees, along Tho. Bell, to Cattail Sw., to Capt. Chamberline, to Pépetico Sw. &c.; 300 acs. on sd. Chamberline, Tho. Davis, Jno. Durrett, Tho. Bell & land formerly Jno. Duncomb & Jno. Lewis'. 1400 acs. purchased of sd. Lewis & Duncomb; & 700 acs. for trans. of 14 pers: Wm. Windowe, Tho. Arnop (?), Wm. Tureton, Edward Larkin, Elinor Richardson, Mary Thorne, Joane Wild, Nan (a) Negro, Mathew Bradly, Val. Howell, Jrio. Humphries, Henry Cooper. Thomas Bolton. An Meroin.

MAJOR JOHN WEIRE, 1770 A., 2 R., 10 po., Rappa. Co., Sittingborne Parish, on S. side of Rappa. Riv., on the head of Tignor's Cr. nere the Mill Cr., 24 Oct. 1666, p. 13. Beg. on a poynt bet. 2 branches &c., to Portobacco path &c., over the maine br. or poquoson of same to br. parting this & land of Tho. Rawson, to Jno. Smith, to Jno. Walker, dec'd. &c. Granted to Major Andrew Gilson, 27 June 16_____, by him deserted & granted unto sd. Weire, & due for trans. of 36 pers: Jno. Davis, Mary Davis, Phill Wood, Wm. Scott, Fran. Norton, Sarah Phillips, Judith Stone, Jno. Wilcox, Ralph Harper, Geo. Dixon, Samll. Dowling, Jno. a frenchman, Nicho. Curtis, Danll. Watts, Alex. West, Tho. Wilmott, Wm. Welles, Peter Fareman, Joseph Stephens, Margtt. Palmer, James (or Jane) Batten, Fran. Porter, Martin Dye, Fred. Thompson, Ed. Horton, Robt. Parson, Danll. Hill, Tim. Wilson, Jno. Hart, Mary Hatton, Sam. Waterman, Rich. Holding, Jno. Collins, Roger Carter, Fran. Holland. Patriack Morgan.

SAME. 1800 acs. Rappa. Co., on S. side of sd. Riv., 6 Nov. 1666, p. 14. Beg. at S. E. poynt of a great Island, at 2000 acs. granted unto Ephaphroditus Lawson &c., to 304 acs. granted to Coll. Jno. Catlett, S. S. W. to Occupason Cr. &c. Trans. of 36 pers: Wm. Thomas, Mat. Williams, Jno. Short, Alex Davis, Charles Greene, Jno. Kippin, Wm. Sanders, Edward Frost, Wm. Jones, Tho. Carr, Ed. Cooper, Fran. Parker, Isack Ball, Tho. Leonard, Wm. Addison, Wm. Leech, Alice Goodale, Jno. Church, Charles Farthing, Rich. White, Abram Iveson, Isack Brumly, Jno. Rawlings, Fran. Fests, Aug. Tompson, Wm. Tompson, Nicholas Jnson., Peter Franklin, Joseph Cort, Jno. Lancashire, Jeremy Davis, Wm. Davis, Mary Swan, Charles Edwards, Tho. Goulding, Wm. Harris.

EDWARD ROWZEE, Gent., & Wm. Harper, 200 acs. on S. W. side of Occupason Cr. above the narrowes of Lord (?) Neck, &c., being lower bounds of 400 acs. of land called Rich. Lawson's, &c.; 6 Nov. 1666, p. 14. Trans. of 4 pers: Cor. Wms. (Williams), David Jones, Wm. Getting, Francis Wick.

WM. MOSELY, 520 acs. Rappa. Co., upon Occupason Cr., Sittingborne Parish, 1 Nov. 1666, p. 15. Beg. at Tho. Page &c. 360 acs. granted unto Tho. Page, deserted & granted unto Jno. & George Mott, deserted, & upon petition &c. granted unto sd. Moseley; 160 acs. residue for trans. of 4 pers: Jno. Dennett, Wm. Alder, Samll. Francis, Jno. Johnson, Mary Wotton, Nicholas Spicer, Henry Tarett (?), James Potts, Stephen Baker, Nich. Baker, Samll. Carbett (or Carbelt).

RICHARD STURMAN, 1004 acs. W'moreland Co., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 15. 826 acs. upon branches of Nomany, beg. at Katharine Brent, nere Hackett's feild, along Major Lewis & Mr. Jno. Lord, Maj. Peirce's line &c., & 178 acs. beg. at cor. of Mr. Hardiches, on line of Katharine Brent, to br. of Corrotoman &c. Trans. of 21 pers: Robt. Rachael, Roger Cocshell, Jno. Ludlow, Jno. Hopkins, Tho. Butler, Jno. Gall, Jno. Lining, Wm. Cross, Edm. Poole, Sarah Jackson, Wm. Frizell, Tho. Cross, Tho. Read, Jno. Read, Tho. Lane, Wm. Coale, Tho. Read, Wm. Smith, Rich. Sturman, Wm. Robinson, Peter Wyth.

JOHN BEARD, 250 acs. W'moreland Co., 24 Oct. 1666, p. 16. Upon Andrew Monrowes Cr., & land pattented from Wm. Bothum, now in possession of Rich. Heabeard &c. Granted sd. Heabeard 27 Mar. 1658, deserted, & upon petition &c. granted sd. Beard; trans. of 5 pers: David White, Wm. Whitecroft, Jno. Lewellin, Mary Soane, Wm. Gilbert.

LESTRANGE MORDANT, 450 acs. N'umberland Co., S. side Potomack Riv. nigh Nomany; 24 Oct. 1666, p. 16. Beg. at Danll. Hutt, Merchant, along line of Wm. Overedd &c. Granted unto Tho. Dios, 9 Apr. 1663, deserted &c.; trans. of 9 pers: Wm. Beale, Wm. Jones, Morgan Kenott, James Stephen, Tho. Page, Sarah —, Robt. Rose, Henry —, An Smith.

MR. THOMAS BALLARD, 800 acs. Rappa. Co., on S. side & in the freshes of Rappa. Riv., 6 Nov. 1666, p. 16. Beg. on a Cr. deviding this & land of

Jno. Weire &c. Granted to Robt., Thomas & Wm. Mosse by severall pattents, deserted, granted by order &c., & due for trans. of 16 pers: Mat. Wilkenson, John Smith, Rich. Curteen, Nathl. Nash, Tho. Marshall, Jno. Hall, Rich Ceely, Wm. Davis, James Stadling (?), Rich. Stratford, Mary Right, Faith Thrift, Jane, Bishop, Elinor Carpenter, Alice Hammond; Toney (a) Negro.

COLL. NICHOLAS SPENCER, 500 acs. in Potomack freshes, 6 Nov. 1666, p. 17. N. E. upon a cr. above Coll. Speaks land, S. E. upon Gosnells Land &c. Granted to Peter Smith 15 July 1657, deserted; granted unto Mr. Isaak Allerton, 6 Apr. 1662, deserted; upon petition &c. granted sd. Spencer & further due for trans. of 10 pers: Tho. Mathews, 3 times, 4 Negroes; Toby Plator (?), John Jones, Ann James, Mary Wms. (Williams).

MATHEW JENNINGS, 500 acs. New Kent Co., bet. branches of Harquack Swamp; 9 June 1666, p. 17. Beg. on lower side of sd. branch, bounding on land of Jno. Garrett & Edward Carbenbrooke &c. by his own house, to land of Jno. James, Peter Ford, Jno. Haines, Wm. Henderson & Coll. Wm. Clayborne. Granted to Ralph Mazey & purchased by sd. Jennings.

JOHN JAMES, 259 acs. New Kent Co., upon br. of Hartquack Sw., 9 June 1666, p. 17. 100 acs. purchased of Ralph Mazey, beg. at the mouth of Hawkes nest br., by sd. James' house &c., by land of Mr. Mathew Jennings, &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Jno. Browne, Mary Gage, Tho. Webster.

ROBERT JARRATT, 284 acs. in a necke bet. Yorke & Chikahomani Rivers, adj. Jonathan Hughes, Wm. Mosse & nere Mosses Sw. &c.; 9 June 1666, p. 18. Trans. of 6 pers: Wm. Thomas, Mathew Wms. (Williams), Jno. Short, Alex. Davis, Charles Green, Jno. Kippin.

JOHN GLEN, 65 acs. New Kent Co., 9 June 1666, p. 18. Adj. land of Capt. Barnhouse & by a branch of Warrani Sw. Trans. of 2 pers: Wm. Saunders, Edward Frost.

JOHN POUNCY, 800 acs. New Kent Co., 9 June 1666, p. 18. Upon the lowerside of Mattadeccon Cr. & by land of Jno. Garraway. Trans. of 16 pers: Wm. Jones, Tho. Carr, Ed. Cooper, Fran. Parker, Isaak Bell, Tho. Leonard, Wm. Addison, Wm. Leech, Alice Goodale, Ann Church, Charles Farthing, Rich. White, Abram Iveson, Isaak Brumly, Jno. Rawlings, Fran. Jeffts.

CHARLES LOVEING, 350 acs. New Kent Co., 29 Mar. 1666, p. 18. Adj. Richard Littlepage & James Turner, Capt. Langstone's back line &c. Trans. of 7 pers: Jno. Bowre, Michaell Trott, Mary Ratcliffe, Wm. Ralph, Ann Francklin, Margtt. Ashborne, Jno. Jones.

MOYES DAVIES, 220 acs. New Kent Co., 18 Feb. 1666, p. 19. Beg. in Henry Goodgaine's line nere a br. of Skiminoc Sw., upon Richard Price, by the Road &c. to Mr. Arthur Price, William Morgan & Thomas London &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Jno. Browne, Mary Gage, Thomas Webster, Wm. Thomas, Mathew Williams.

MOYES DAVIES, Gent., 1450 acs., same Co. & page, 19 Mar. 1666. S. side of Yorke Riv. over against Manskin, beg. at the mouth of Tottopottomoyes Cr. &c. to treé in sight of Capt. Anthony Langstone's plantation, crossing the Road, &c., below the mountaines, to Robt. Anderson's land &c. Trans. of 29 pers: Jno. Short, Alexander Davies, Charles Greene, Jno. Kippin, Wm. Sanders, Jno. Rawlings, Peter Francklin, Wm. Davies, Edward Frost, Wm. Jones, Thomas Carr, Edward Cooper, Francis Parker, Francis Jeffs, Joseph Cort, Isaak Ball, Tho. Leonard, Wm. Addison, Wm. Leech, Alice Goodale, Aug. Thomson, Jno. Linconshire, Ann (?) Church, Charles Farthing, Richard White, Abram Iveson, Isaak Brumly, Nich. Johnson, Jeremiah Davies.

WILLIAM ONGUGHTON, 500 acs. Accomack Co., at the head of the N. br. of Hunting Cr., 9 Nov. 1666, p. 20. Trans. of 10 pers: German Gilliot, Sarah Gilliott, Tho. Gilliot, German Gilliot, Wm. White, Wm. Stoling, Francesco a Turke, Edmond Bland, Xtopr. Layton, Eliz. Lawson.

NATHANIELL, JNO, & GEORGE RADCLIFFE, 1200 Accomack Co., nere Potomack Riv., on S. side of a crooked cr., 9 Nov. 1666, p. 20. Adj. land of John Renny, &c. Trans. of 24 pers: Mary Blento, Jno. Mundy (?), Jno. Barwis (?), Xtopr. Porter, Neh. Carlington, John Smith, Antho. Bouch, Jno. Warwick, Wm. Boothby, Mary Germon, Edward Wrath, James Roxford, Roger Lasingby, Edward Jones, Row. Nurse, Lewis Wright, Michaell Worrall, Jno. Ross, Robt. Want, Owen Lawthern, Jeffrey Hall, Morgan Evans, Will Thorpe, George Darby.

JNOA. RUE (or Rice), 300 acs. Accomack, 9 Nov. 1666, p. 20. S. side of the S. br. of Hunting Cr., on land of James Atkinson & Xtopr. Thompson. Trans. of 6 pers: Jane Summers, Joan Gwin, Lewis Stedman, Samll. Dyers, Humphrey Alston, Henry Charwick (or Charnock).

(NOTE: Pages 21-22 missing from this book have been inserted in old Vol. 5, between pages 64 and 65. See photographic reproduction in Vol. I of C. and P., page 288.)

MR. PETER JETT, 600 acs. Rappa. Co., N. side of sd. Riv., in the freshes, about 3 mi. from the river side; 21 Jan. 1666, p. 23. Beg. at the E'wd. cor. tree of a peice of land called the Forrest, alias Coleman's, nigh Major Underwood &c., by a horse road goeing up Potomack Riv. &c. Trans. of 12 pers: Francis Triplett, Alice Triplett, John Deane, Paul Woodbridge, Jno. Symmons, Walter Hart, Francis Curtis (or Custis), Josias Welding, Thomas Larthrop, James Foster, Will Maggott, Samll. Goodman.

CAPT. ALEXANDER FLEMING, 200 acs. on S. side of Rappa. Co. & in the freshes, 21 Jan. 1666, p. 23. Beg. at land formerly Walter Dickenson's, adj. Lt. Coll. Toby Smith, with land of Mr. Jno. Hull, nere the Road &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Jno. Davies, Tho. Hooton, Dorothy Hart, David Parker.

JOHN BENSON, 140 acs. Gloster Co., at the head of the beach swamp;

15 Mar. 1666, p. 23. Adj. lands of Lawrence Smith & Will. Ironmonger. Trans. of 3 pers: Eliz. Gilbert, Rich. Wingate, Stephen Cotswood.

ROBERT TOWNSEND, 650 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 16 Apr. 1667, p. 24. Bet. Marteaw's & Townsend's Creeks. (Record badly mutilated.) Mentions Capt. Marteaw, & Will. Prior. Granted unto Francis Townsend, sonn & heire * * * of —— Townsend, by pattent dated 10 M— * * *, now of right descends unto sd. Robt. as the true & lawfull heire of sd. Francis, dec'd.

MRS. ELIZABETH OUDELANT, 1500 acs., parte in Isle of Wight Co. & part in Nancimond Co., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 24. Beg. on a poynt belonging to a branch of Beverly Cr. crossing same, to Mr. Marshall's cornefeild &c., by the Otterhole br. &c. to an Island nere the mouth of a Cr. &c. 1400 Acs. granted unto Moore Fantleroy, 20 Feb. 1643 & purchased by Cornelius Oudelant, husband of sd. Eliz., & since his death escheated to the King; & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Tho. Ward, Jno. Deoorett (Devorett ?).

MR. THO. BEALE, Junr., 929 acs. near head of Rappa. Cr., 28 May 1673, p. 24. Beg. near the mouth of Herring Cr. that empties into Rappa. Cr. &c. Trans. of 19 pers: Andrew Canidge, James Lovestone, Jno. Richardson, Ja. Foster, Geo. Hilliard, Andrew Molten, Ja. Davies, Ann Child, Eliz. Wilkinson, Tho. Clark, Wm. Taught, Elias Johnson, Ja. Ballum, Tho. Long, Ja. Chadlock, Emma. Halderson, Lewis Hollis, James King. (Mutilated.)

MRS. ELIZABETH OUDELANT, 300 acs., Nancimond Co., 26 Oct. 1666, p. 25. Beg. in Chuckatuck Cr., by the side of a br. & Lawsons land &c. 280 acs. granted to Moore Fantleroy, 20 Feb. 1643, & purchased of him by Cornelius Oudelant, her husband, & since his escheated to his Majesty; 50 acs. due for trans. of: James Arnoll.

EDWARD TEALE (or Trate), 276 acs. Gloster Co., adj. the devdt. he lives upon, 6 Mar. 1666, p. 25. Beg. at the

mouth of a small br. deviding this from land of Mr. Oliver Green &c. to *old* line of his own land. Trans. of 6 pers: Tho. Chamlis (or Chambrs), Jno. Settle, Tho. Cox, Henry Smith, Jno. Cocke, Jno. Davies. (Note: The general & county indices carry this name as *Trate*, as does the record from which this abstract was copied, however, examination of an earlier patent indicates this name should be Teale. See Vol. I C. and P. p. 488, for 180 acs., 27 Jan. 1663. N. M. N.)

ANN HACK, GEORGE, NICHOLAS HACK & PETER HACK, 1000 acs., according to the ancient & lawfull bounds thereof, Accomack Co., 22 Mar. 1666, p. 25. Granted unto Doctor George Hack, lately found to escheat, as by inquisition &c., dated 7 Aug. 1665 & now granted sd. Ann Hack, George, Nicholas & Peter Hack, who have made their composition &c.

MR. OLIVER GREEN, 770 acs. Gloster Co., N. side of Ware Riv. swamp, 16 Mar. 1666, p. 26. (Mutilated.) Mentions lands of Edward Teale (or Trate) & James Bradbery, 400 acs. by patent dated 30 Mar. 1657; 370 acs. for trans. of 8 pers: Jno. Collins, Tobias Hurst, Anna Ashby, Jno. Calvert, Robert Henly, Eliz. Thomasett, Stephen —, Henry —.

DAVID BRAND, 1178 acs. New Kent Co., on S. side of the Dragon Swamp, 16 Mar. 1666/7, p. 26. Mentions Mr. Light & Spencer's branch. (Mutilated.) Trans. of 24 pers: Eliz. Gilbert, Rich. Wingate, Rich. Prior, Margtt. Prigett, Susan Joyce, (a) Negro, Sarah Bew, Jeffery Bew, Jno. Grimes, Tho. West, Will Clarke, Jno. Benson, Tobias Sely, Tho. Boone, Ambrose Hamond, George Walker, Rich. Mould, Samll. Baker. (Note: The surnames of the following have been obliterated: Jno., Christopr., James, Jno. Ogd.—, Eliz., Jno. M—.

CAPT. JNO. HULL, 7100 A., 2 R., 13 P., Rappa. Co.; 30 Sept. 1663, p. 27. 5798 A. 2 R. 13 P. in Farnham Parish, on N. side of sd. Riv., beg. Michaell Hugill, &c. to Tho. Robinson & Edward

Lewis; 664 acs. in sd. parish, on N. side sd. Riv., beg. at the head of Totoskey Cr., running to head of Sellevents gutt, S. nere an Indian path &c; 650 acs. beg. where sd. Cr. devides into 2 maine branches &c. to land of sd. Hugill & Dennis Swillivant &c. 5798 A. 2 R. 13 P. granted sd. Hull & Mr. Will Mosely, 20 Feb. 1662, which sd. Mosely sold to sd. Hull; 664 acs. granted sd. Hugill the same date & sold to sd. Hull; 650 acs. granted sd. Hull 18 Mar. 1663.

JOHN MEDERS & HENRY PETERS, 4200 acs., on S. side & about 3 mi. from the Riv. upon Pwomansend (Pwomansend) Cr., Rappa. Co., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 28. Beg. nere the run next to land of Mr. Silvester Thatcher, &c., over a br. to Quarter br. &c. Trans. of 84 pers: Jo. Webb, Will Jones, Samll. Jnson (Johnson), Jno. Manning, Edward Anderson, An Anderson, Mary Lancaster, Will Holt, Rich. Willis, Susan Price, Margtt. Winch, Patriak Mason, Jno. Hart, Tho. Bentloe, Mary Bentloe, Timothy Ball, Wm. Cochard, Ed. Drason (or Deason), Mar. Foster, Ralph Burts, Alex Palmer, Henry Short, Nicho. Cooper, Walter Howard, John Davies, Will Moore, Martin Barnes, Tho. Allen, Edward Ells, Samll. Farmar, Mary Goslick, Wm. Howsford, Jno. Jenkins, Xtopr. Keible, George Keible, Wm. Lambert, Robt. Mossey, Rice, Milton, Nath. Milton, Tho. Evans, Susan Parson, Jno. Cocke, Oneal (an?) Ireshman, Francis Veale, Tho. Phips, Antho. Patridge, Nathanll. Swift, James Shadd, David Turner, Katharine Timple, Gilbert Grimes, Roger Webber, Ralph Dike, Phillip Peters, Henry Peeters, Mary Peters, Jno. Peeters, Eliz. Peters, Tho. Smith, Jno. Smith, James Horton, Wm. Booth, Jno. Holland, Tho. Frampitt, Henry Brock, Jno. Mories, Francis Straid, Jno. Goad, Wm. Finch, Nicholas Medway, Thomas Stone, Jno. Grave, Wm. Heath, Samll. Medford, Gabriel Dudley, Thomas Harris, Silvester Mathews, Jno. Bowen, Martin Reynolds, Henry Wilkenson, Tho. Fleet, Ralph Sawyer, Thomas Brent, Wm. Hollis.

MR. FRANCIS TRIPPLETT, 1050 acs. Rappa. Co., on N. side & in the freshes

of same. 21 Jan. 1666, p. 29. Beg. at land formerly Samll. Nicholls', dec'd., S. on line of Thatcher's otherwise Mr. Jno. Hull's, nere land of Mr. Toby Smith, dec'd., &c. to the Forrest land otherwise Coleman's, &c. to land of Major Underwood, dec'd. &c. Trans. of 21 pers: Xtopr. Hard, Mine James Robt. Fletcher, Tom a Scott, Tom a boy, a maid servant, James Hunt, Peter Jett, Will Jett, Peter, Junior, (Jett ?), Mary Jett, Mary Jett, Martha Jett, Jno. Taylor, Francis Sanders, David Jones, Patriack Horton, James Dukeman, Wm. Hanson, Charles Stepler (?), Lewis Baniton (or Barriton).

JOSEPH NEWTON, 400 acs. according &c., Accomack Co., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 29. Granted to Francis Sherwood, dec'd., found to escheat &c., under Col. John Stringer, Esch'r, 20 Dec. 1666, & now granted &c.

LT. COLL. WILLIAM KENDALL, 350 acs. N'ampton Co., 1 Nov. 1666, p. 29. Beg. at head br. of Hungars Cr., S. to Will Jones his br., & N. towards Richard Jacobs &c. Granted to Jno. Vines, 20 Oct. 1661, deserted, & granted by order &c., & further due for trans. of 7 pers: Wm. Kendall, Wm. Lewis, Ann Bishop, Miles Craves, Michaell Frost, Mary Knight, An Norgood.

THOMAS HARMANSON, 800 acs. N'ampton Co., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 30. (Being more than his 1000 acs. granted to Phillip Taylor, dec'd., 19 Dec. 1643, conteyned within the bounds layed claime to for sd. 1000 acs.). On the N., S., & W. sides of 1000 acs. & bounded on S. partly by Mountnes Cr. &c., running to land of Capt. Jno. Savage &c. Trans. of 16 pers: Edward Gable, James Greenwood, Rich. Robbins, Wm. Sharpe, Nan a Negro, Daniell Cadd, John Marayne, Ellenor Due, Geo. Jenkins, Jud a Negro, Wm. Biggs, Jno. Abraham, Tho. Somersett, Jno. Watts, Tho. Coleman, Danll. Donaushan.

COLL. JNO. STRINGER, 1050 acs. Accomack Co., at Occocomson, 1 Apr. 1667, p. 30. Bounded on E. by the sea-board side, S. by Will Taylor, N. by

Thomas Rideing &c. Trans. of 21 pers: Edward Stanly, Rich. Allen, Robt. Bindlos, Jno. Molinax, Ed. Fleetwood, George Watson, Mordica Edwards, Wm. Howe, Wm. Beare, Eliz. Peacock, Jno. Rimington, Jno. Hutchinson, Nath. Taylor, Jone Burt, Robt. Browne, Jno. Knott, Robt. Wapall (or Worpull), Washgate (?) Jones, Rich. Wyar, Oliver Atkins, Robt. Ware.

MR. HENRY FILMORE, 360 acs., Warwick Co., 20 Mar. 1666/7, p. 30. Granted unto Anthony Barnham, dec'd., found to escheat &c. by inquisition under Coll. Myles Cary, Esqr., his Majes'tie's Escheator Gen'l: for this country &c., 23 Feb. 1666.

WILLIAM SCOTT, 100 acs., Nancimond Co., in Chuckatuck Cr., 4 Mar. 1666/7, p. 31. Granted to Moreine Delamundaes, dec'd., lately found &c., as by inquisition under Col. Miles Cary, Esch'r. Gen'l:, &c.

PATRICK BARTLEY, 100 acs., Surry Co., 20 Mar. 1666/7, p. 31. Granted to Henry Meadowes, dec'd., lately found &c., as by inquisition under Col. Miles Cary, etc.

JOCIAS MODEY, 300 acs., Yorke Co., 1 Apr. 1667, p. 31. Granted unto Giles Modey, dec'd., lately found &c. (As above).

RICHARD BONNY, 660 acs., Low. Norf. Co., 4 Mar. 1666, p. 31. Granted unto Wm. Jacob, dec'd., lately found &c. (As above).

HENRY BISHOP, 2300 acs. Accomack Co., 9 Nov. 1666, p. 32. On the N. side of Bockatenock Cr. & bay, E. on the deviding Cr. & partly by the entrance into Selbys bay &c. Trans. of 46 pers: Samll. Evins, Jno. Colan, Tho. Castle, Tho. Hobson, Rich. Porter, Tho. Treman, Jno. Digory, Tho. Peirce, Joseph Sawle (or Sawte), Richard Hawke, Hump. Arscott (or Hescott), Jno. Thomas, Tho. Hickes, Bath. White, Bernard Kendall, David Moyle, Francis Hearle, Nath. Lugger, Rich. Ersly, Edward Hearle, Jno. Cerly, Rich. Carter, Georg Fletcher, Wm. Dalston, Wm.

Hudleston, Jane Wilford, Mary Musgrave, Jno. Milward, Gilbert Thacker, Henry Wilmot, Godfrey Clarke, Symon Degg, Wm. Wolley, Jno. Wright, Francis Barker, Jane Bamfield (or Barnfield), Jno. Roll, Peter Ball, Jno. Skelton, Wm. Jennings, Charles Grills, Will Webber, Jno. Edwards, Stephen Wheeler, Peter Jenkens, Charles Bacawen.

DANIELL SELBY, 600 acs. Accomack Co., at *Mattaponi*, 9 Nov. 1666, p. 32. Adj. Jno. & Edward Smale (or Smate). Trans. of 12 pers: Tho. Dacer, Phil. Howard, Fran. Salkeld, Kath. Fleming, George Denton, Margtt. Briscoe, Jane Richmond, Jno. Stenhouse, Jno. Carson, Jno. Harper, Henry Poole, George Vernon.

EDWARD SMALE & JNO. SMALE (or SMATE), 500 acs. Accomack Co., att *Mattaponi*, 9 Nov. 1666, p. 33. On N. side of Tho. Purnell, Trans. of 10 pers: Walter Horton, Wm. Herbert, Robt. Eyre, Susan Bullock, Roger Eles-tree, Jno. Donage, Tho. Piler (?), Edward Seymore, Jno. North, Will Madox.

EDWARD SMITH, 700 acs. Accomack Co., 9 Nov. 1666, p. 33. On N. side of Robt. Richardson S. upon the Bevor Dam & its branches, &c. Trans. of 14 pers: Peter Heymon, Jno. Barrell, Thomas Manly, George Wooger, Jno. Knathbull, Robt. Davell, James Austin, Jno. Ford, Will Man, Will Stoakes, Henry Matson, Jeffery Wells, Robt. Vivell, Tho. Chalcot.

JNO. PARAMORE, 1500 acs. Accomack Co., 9 Nov. 1666, p. 33. S. side of Paramores Cr., running to Herren Cr. mouth &c. Trans. of 30 pers: James Upton, Godfrey Martin, Rich. Hoshton, Edward Mosly, Rich. Kerkby, Henry Banister, Roger Willis, Arthur Brockly, Jno. Kett, James Symonds, Edwd. South, Tho. Forge, Jno. Samon, Oliver Chichester, Joan Hill, Jno. Dalton (or Datton), Jno. Spencer, James Whiting, Lewis Aleberry (?), Jno. Ashew (or Ashen), Oliver Atkins, Robt. Ware, Ralph Gosber (?), Abram Atkins, Robt. Murrey, Tho. Fielding, Constantine Lee (or Ler), Rowland Light, Jno. Blacketer (?), Edw. Croome.

JNO. PIKE, 400 acs. Accomack Co., at *Mattaponi*, 9 Nov. 1666, p. 34. N. side of land of Danll. Selby. Trans. of 8 pers: Mary Stotwell, George Taylor, Jno. Brodway, Jno. Davy, Mary Stuckly (?), James Bond, Jno. Camon (or Carson), Ztopr. Bills.

STEPHEN BARNES, 600 acs. Accomack Co., at *Bockanocutn* bay, & adj. Johnson's bay, 9 Nov. 1666, p. 34. Running to N. side of Johnsons bay &c. Trans. of 12 pers: Wm. Sprey, Jno. Mahen, Sam. Gully, Jno. Williams, Edward Phillips, Tho. Chikester, Rich. Vivian, Jno. Croiton (or Croston), Bernard Grinville, Charles Trevanion, Walter Langden, Rowland Eyre.

CHRISTOPHER THOMPSON, 500 acs. Accomack Co., 9 Nov. 1666, p. 34. S. side of the S. br. of Hunting Cr., adj. land of Jon. a (or Jona.—Jonathan ?) Rue (or Rice), &c. Trans. of 10 pers: Jno. Young, James Court, Nicholas Staning, James Smith, Jeff. Balcott, Owain Morris, Robt. Shipp, Mathew Gore, Tho. Hoard, Miles Frost.

ROBT. COLEMAN, 200 acs. Gloster Co., 18 Mar. 1672/3, p. 34. Beg. at a small swamp deviding this from land of Danll. Clark, adj. Richd. Foster, running Sly. by W. &c. to said swamp, being a S. br. of Severne. Trans. of 4 pers: Wm. Stirke (?), Jno. Leetch, Francis Bishopp, Laureline (?) Walke.

ROBT. RICHARDSON, 2000 acs. Accomack Co., nere *Bockanocutn*, 9 Nov. 1666, p. 35. Trans. of 40 pers: Jno. Ferress, Rich. Cooke, Charles Agard, James Cotton, James Bany, Sarah Shelling, James Ouldcastle, Alice Okeland, Jane Taylor, James Ashton, Joan Limes, Thomas May, Henry Mastin (or Maslin), Robt. Weaver, Arthur Wren, Thomas Roxford, Timothy White, Rowland Mercer, Miles Lackland, Jno. Butler, Edwar. Boscay, Jno. Harris, Tho. Reynolds, Jno. Tanner, Edw. Nasworthy, Tho. Hearle, Jno. Moile, Oliver Sawle, Jno. Nicholls, Ezekiell Arundell, Wm. Painter, Tho. Tunill (or Turrill), Rich. Holland, Jno. Lamphlugh (?), Rich. Tolson, Mary Atkins, Tho. Denton, Edward Stanly, Henry Every, Samll. Fleigh.

THOMAS SELBY, 1250 acs. Accomack Co., at *Bockatenocun*, on N. side of Henry Bishop's land, bet. Selbys bay & the sea, 9 Nov. 1666, p. 35. Trans. of 25 pers: Nicholas Hany, Jno. Kellegrew (or Kellegren), James Smith, Tho. Perrey, Andrew Cory, Francis Burgess, Wm. Mohun, Nicho. Sawle, James Crocker, Regnald Harkey, Tho. Wadden, Edward Elliott, Edward Hendor, Jno. Conock, Edward Musgrave, Wm. Charlton, Robt. Watby, Judith Stone, Wm. Thomas, Thomas (a) Welchman, James Collins, James Huntly, Jonah Walbrooke, Mathew Gross, Robt. Smith.

ALEXANDER WILLIAMS, 600 acs. Accomack Co. at *Bockatenocun*, bet. Robt. Johnson on the N. & Tho. Selby on the S., & adj. Richardson's line; 9 Nov. 1666, p. 35. Trans. of 12 pers: James Yeumanns, Henry Rouse, Andrew Roberts, James Harris, Robt. Long, Tho. Langly, Jno. Willoughby, Tho. Standfold, Jno. Priduex (?), Jno. Molsworth, Francis Jones, Anthony Chinow (?).

ROBT. JOHNSON, 600 acs. Accomack Co., N. side of Paramores Cr. on Johnson's bay &c., 9 Nov. 1666, p. 36. Trans. of 12 pers: George Heale, Hugh Trevenion, Hugh Pomroy, Tho. Willis, Nath. Mohun, Jno. Blish, James Lear, Jno. Webster, Thomas Newton, James Johnson, Susan Johnson, Joane Strinder.

JOHN JENKINS, 1200 acs. Accomack Co., formerly N'ampton Co., parte bet. 2 maine br. of Accomack Cr. which makes Egg Neck, &c., 9 Nov. 1666, p. 36. 400 acs. parte granted sd. Jenkins, 3 Nov. 1660, & 800 acs. for trans. of 16 pers: Kath. (?) Hodkins, Joane Long, Jno. Meredith, Jno. Pannull, Ed. Jenkins, Edgar Hine, Rob. Hillar, Edward Smith (?), Jeff. Waringham, Jno. Taylor, Tho. Winn, Eliz. Reynolds, Joseph Harris, Nicholas Smith, Myles Gray, Jane Willand (or Willard).

RICHARD KELLUM, 850 acs. Accomack Co., N. side of Occahanock Cr., adj. Jno. West & Jno. Waltham, 9 Nov. 1666, p. 36. 300 acs. granted him 24 July 1651, & 200 acs. 10 June 1654. 350 acs. for trans. of 7 pers: Margtt. Barton, Eliz. Johnson, Jno. Knight,

Robt. Wright, Lydia Elerfeild (?), Robt. Fowler, Jno. Verier (or Vercer).

MAJOR JNO. TILLNEY, 350 acs. Accomack Co., N. side of Nuswadox Cr., 9 Nov. 1666, p. 37. Along the bay side to the Muddy br., & adj. lands of Jno. Robbins & Samll. Jones, 200 acs. granted Jno. Major, 30 Jan. 1640, & by Will. Major, his son & heire, assigned to Will Bosman, 28 Jan. 1662, who assigned to sd. Tilney 28 Apr. 1663; 150 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: Thomas Thabarne, Stephen Brent, Jno. Salmon.

OWIN HAIES, 400 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 4 Mar. 1666, p. 37. Granted unto Thomas Bullock, dec'd., lately found to escheat &c., as by inquisition under Col. Myles Cary, Esch'r. Gen'l., dated 16 May 1666 &c.

PLUMMER BRAY, 350 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 4 Mar. 1666, p. 37. Granted unto John Kemp & lately found to escheat &c. (As above).

THO PELLS, 400 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side of Gilsons Cr., 22 Apr. 1670, p. 37. Beg. at Geo. Morris & Mr. Tho. Button &c. Parte of 2.000 acs. granted to Robt. Beverley, 20 Apr. 1670 & by him assigned to sd. Pells.

MR. FRANCIS HAMMOND, 2000 acs. Yorke Co., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 38. Mattapony Riv. on the N. N. E. & lands of Maj. Will. Lewis on the E. S. E. Renewal of patent dated 1 Nov. 1654.

EDWARD ISON, 300 acs. Nancimond Co., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 38. Adj. his own & lands of Wm. Denson, Anthony Branch, Symon Symoonds & Jno. Crewdon. Trans. of 6 pers: Thomas Spicer, Jno. Hewes, Wm. Bourer, Robt. Jarras, Henry Clutterbrock, Will Watkins.

EMANUELL CAMBOW, Negro, 50 acs. James City Co., 18 Apr. 1667, p. 39. Parte of a greater quantity granted to Will Davis, lately found to escheat &c., as by inquisition dated 12 Apr. 1664 & now granted &c.

ROBERT BURGESSE, 343 A., 108 po., Chas. City Co., on S. side of Appo-

mattox Riv., 12 Nov. 1666, p. 39. Beg. at Gilbert Platt, running to lines of Robt. Coleman, Sr. & Jr., his own land &c. Trans. of 7 pers: George Armstrong, Mathew Jones, Robert Terrill, Anth. Gardner, Eliz. Colesy, Wm. Satterwaite, An Marble.

THOMAS JORDAN, 550 acs. Nancimond Co., 22 Oct. 1666, p. 39. Adj. lands of Jeremiah Rutter & Hopken Howell. Trans. of 7 pers: Roger Logmore, Jno. Laycock, Jno. Rogers, Robt. Bateman, Jno. Penny, Alice Perry, Sarah Johnson, Joseph Phillips, Dorman King, Robt. Goffe, Edmond Morgan.

NORTH FLEETE, 300 acs. in the S. br. of Nancimond Riv., on the N. side, 22 Oct. 1666, p. 40. Granted unto John Skerrott, 17 Mar. 1654 & assigned to sd. *Northfleete*. (Note: The name is omitted in the body of this patent; marginal notation gives it as North fleete & the genrl. index lists it as 2 names.)

GEORGE SPIVY, 150 acs. Nancimond Co., 22 Oct. 1666, p. 40. Nere head of the S. br., beg. at his own land &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Jno. Clay, Margaret Iresh, Will Patrick.

JOHN GATLEN, 425 acs. with 28 acs. of marsh, Nancimond Co., 22 Oct. 1666, p. 40. Beg. at a point of marsh of Chuckatuck Cr. over against Major Davis' landing, up the cr. N. N. W., adj. land of Giles Laurence & Mrs. Oudelant. Trans. of 9 pers: Samuel Daves (or Daves), Emanuell Abson (or Alson), Francis Young, Tho. English, Eliz. Holman, Margtt. Mathews, Robt. Bach, Wm. Gwin, Tho. Everad.

MR. LAWRENCE SMITH, 807 acs. Gloster Co., 18 Mar. 1666/7, p. 41. Beg. in the N. br. of Seavern Riv., dividing this & land of Coll. Augustine Warner, Esqr. &c. to Thomas Graves' land, to Tymberneck Cr. main swamp &c. to Mr. Burwell's line &c., to br. parting this & land of Wm. Rawlings, 80 acs. granted to sd. Warner in 1653; 148 acs. granted to him 11 Feb. 1657, both of which he sold to sd. Smith, & 579 acs. for trans. of 12 pers: Tho. Cooke, Geo. Ballentine, Jno. Cannida,

Rich. West, Elizab. Lettsom, Elizab. Pain, Wm. Prickett, Mary Cooke, Rich. Tucker, Fran. Brion, Ann Brown, Elizab. Giles.

JOHN WRAY, 240 acs. Gloster Co., Kingstone Parrish, upon head of Queens Cr., 15 Mar. 1666, p. 41. Beg. Richard Carey, ad. land formerly granted to Edward Welch &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Tho. Miles, Tho. Chambers, Jno. Settle, Jno. Cox, Mary Sharpe.

DAVID MUNORGON, 696 acs. Gloster Co., 2 Feb. 1666/7, p. 42. Upon head br. of Ware Riv. swamp, beg. at Will Culman's land nere Thomas Royston's, by Bryery br. &c. & along Rich. Renshaw. Trans. of 14 pers: Jno. Davies, Tho. Hoton, Doro. Hart, David Parker, Rich. Hickson, James Ambrose, Jane Tredings, Nath. Lember, Wm. Wood, Barth. Clarke, Jno. Collins, Jno. George, Jno. West, Wm. Lewis.

MR. WILLIAM MAY, 100 acs. of marsh land in James City Island, below *Goose Hill*, 15 Apr. 1667, p. 42. N. on land of Maj. Holt, now in possession of Jno. Barbar, N'ly. on Jno. Pinhorné, N. E. on Parchmores Cr., S. E. on the maine river, S. E. & S. W. on Will. Sarsnett. Granted to Thomas Woodhouse & Wm. Hooker, 21 July 1657, deserted, & granted sd. May &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Charles Greene, Wm. Sanders,

HENRICK FORSAN VAN DEAVORACK, Sent., 214 A. 64.4 chs², in the Pecosan Parrish, Yorke Co., 14 Nov. 1666, p. 43. On W. side of a swamp, adj. Mr. Rooksbyes line, the head of the Gleab line, over Christopher Gullington's line, to E. side of the Ridge path &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Jno. Kippin, Edward Frost, Wm. Jones, Tho. Carr, Edward Cooper.

ROBT. HOWSE, 250 acs. Surry Co., 14 Mar. 1666, p. 43. On S. side of Bland's path, adj. Mr. Simonds land, &c. Trans. of 5 pers: George Jordan, 2, Mary Jordarr, Alice Miles, Jno. Clarke.

MR. THOMAS HUNT, 836 acs. Surry Co., 14 Mar. 1666, p. 44. Beg.

where the path goes over the main black water swamp somewhat below the feild commonly knowne by the name of the King of Weynock old feild, &c. Trans. of 17 pers: Tho. Shutwell, Isaak Tatum, Eliz. Williams, Tho. Baye (or Bany), Fran. Mason, Hanah Quelch, Robt. Thompson, Margtt. Baum, Jno. Felton, Phill. Felton, Eliz. Williams, Hanah Poland, Eliz. Mathewes, Edward Shelton, Margtt. Parkinson, Margtt. Updealum (?), Mary King.

RALPH CREED, 750 acs. Surry Co., side, adj. George Jordan, a run deviding this from plantation whercon Capt. Thomas Flood now liveth &c. 150 acs. parte of a devdt. granted unto Coll. Jno. Flood, dec'd., & by Thomas Flood, his lawfull heire, sould to sd. Creeke (Creed), & due for trans. of 12 pers: Will Jordan, et uxor, Charles Greene, Jno. Kippin, Wm. Sanders, Edw. Frost, Wm. Jones, Edward Carr, Tho. Cooper, Francis Parker, Isaak Ball, Tho. Leonard.

THOMAS WOODWARD, JUNR., 1100 acs. Isle of Wight or Nansimond Co., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 45. Upon the black water or toward the head of Chawon or Chawonock Riv., includ. an old Indian feild called Mountack. Trans. of 22 pers: Wm. Addison, Wm. Leech, Alice Goodale, Ann Church, Charles Farthing, Rich. White, Abram Iveson, Isaak Brumley, Jno. Rowlings, Francis Jeffts, Aug. Thompson, Wm. Thompson, Nicholas Johnson, Peter Francklin, Joscph Court, Jno. Lincolnshire, Jeremiah Davies, Wm. Davies, Mary Swan, Charles Edwards, Thomas Golding, Wm. Harris.

ROBT. WHITEHAIRE, JOHN BOWLER & CHARLES EDMONDS, 3000 acs. New Kent Co., upon N. side of Riv., 25 Apr. 1667, p. 45. Trans. of 60 pers: Robt. Armstrong, Jno. Johnson, Alexr. Brue (or Brice), James Henderson, Andrew Mailer, Charles James, James Feild, Charles Davison, Patrick Watson, James Browne, James Soruter, Tho. Hamilton, Henry Sinker, Aug. Oruin, David Salmon, Tho. Wilson, George Wilson, James Fargeson, Jno. Meeke, Jno. Fargeson, Jno. Mauer,

James Arthur, Robt. Lundsdale (or Loundsdale), Alex. Browne, Eliz. Burwell, Mary Taiter, James Canner, Mary Mackham, Mary Lyon, Katharine Loird, Mary Johnson, Anis Sherer, Jno. Wilson, James Berkeley, Jane Addis, Francis Oberton, James Gerry, James Thompson, Danll. Pepper, Wm. Sayer, Henry Wethred, Hollis Usald (?), Rich. Powell, Robt. Whitaker, Mary Claber, Jno. Roberts, Jno. Ward, Tho. Greene, Wm. Gravener, Henry Collett, Jno. Reynolds, Robt. Smith, Thomas Parker, Charles Blake, Mary Hall, Eliz. Guildford, Jno. Cumbell (or Cambell), Jno. Griffeth, Jno. Mackey, Francis Baulden.

JNO. CLEMENS, 350 acs. Surry Co., 30 Mar. 1667, p. 46. Upon a main br. of Crowches Cr. nere the head, nere severall lands of Jno. Fry & Edward Pittaway, to Maj. Will. Marriott. Trans. of 7 pers: Phillip Howard, Roger Plumer, Tho. Panton, Jno. Wray, Robt. Salter, Edw. Place, Ed. Browne.

MR. NICHOLAS MEREWETHER, 651 acs. Surry Co., 25 Apr. 1667, p. 46. 175 acs. upon land he bought of Wm. Seward, beg. by the white marish, upon the Indian Spring Sw.; 240 acs. on W. side of Cypress Sw. &c; 236 acs. on E. side of the maine Black Water Sw. &c. Trans. of 14 pers: Jno. Coates (or Coales), Margtt. Long, Lewis Wilkenson, Ed. Johnson, Phillip Ashley, Tho. Preston, Tho. Wareham, Will. Gayler, Wm. Lancaster, James Beare, Abram Johnson, Jno. Spire, Jno. Facknham (?), Symon Salter.

SAME. 850 acs., same Co. & date, p. 47. On Black Water *alias* Cyprus Sw., beg. on the E'wd. side, adj. land of Anthony Spiltimber &c., a br. dividing this & land of George Blow, &c. to Capt. Corkers land &c. Trans. of 17 pers: Tho. Giles, Henry Sterne, Roger Symons, Jno. Phillipott, Tho. Kentley, Jno. Tyler, Morgan Lewis, Mathew Hughes, James Roberts, Roger Clayton, Robt. Herne, Wm. Strood, Symon Allin, Jeremiah Ward, Richard Cord, Richard Smith, Sam'l. Warrin.

WILLIAM PORTEN, 449 A., 12 P. on N. side of the E. br. of Eliz. Riv.,

Low. Norf. Co., 21 Aug. 1667, p. 47.
Adj. land of Arthur Tappin. Trans. of
9 pers: Rich. Smith, Samll. Warrin,
James Bird, Tho. Davies, Edw. Sneath,
Wm. Tanner, Robt. Wheler, Henry
Weston, Isaak Scott.

THOMAS GAINES. 1030 acs. Rappa.
Co., 27 Feb. 1665/6, p. 48. S. side of
Rappa. Riv. upon the maine Pocoson of
Piscataway Cr. above land of Hutson
& Holt, opposite to land of James
Vaughan, running over branches of Hos-
kins Cr. &c. Trans. of 21 pers: Wil-
liam Blaze, Kath. Royner, Margtt. Roy-
ner, Robt. Flewelling, Francis Evans,
Alice Potter, Wm. Milborne, Elinor
Parker, Wm. Ould, Robt. Flory, Alexr.
Berry, Mary Weekes, George Poole,
Rich. Evans, Ann Leson, Elianor Fish-
may, James Williamson, Thomas Lynard,
Thomas Hackett, Robt. Hogg, Jno.
Lucas.

JAMES BOUGHAN. 150 acs. Rappa.
Co., upon the maine sw. of Piscataway
Cr., 27 Feb. 1665/6, p. 48. Beg. by the
maine sw. &c. to branches deviding this
from land of Thomas Harper & Robt.
Clemonds &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Eliz.
Pettus, Eliz. Edom, Jno. Roakes.

WILL. AIRS. 592 acs. Rappa. Co.,
upon main br. or sw. of Piscataway Cr.,
above land of Mr. Jno. Gregory, 27
Feb. 1665/6, p. 48. Trans. of 12 pers:
Jno. Watson, Robt. Bryan, Thomas
Moricc, Henry Boswell, Mary Berry,
Moses Rabbitt, Arthur King, James
Johnson, Jno. Berry, Ruth Mason,
Mathew Jennings twice.

THO. HARPER & ROBT. CLE-
MONDS. 700 acs. Rappa. Co., upon
Piscataway Sw., bet. James Boughan &
Francis Browne &c; 27 Feb. 1665/6, p.
49. Trans. of 14 pers: Jno. Atkins,
Jno. Sheffeld, Mich. Wilson, Ralph
Sharpe, Will. Bateman, Mich Wills,
Alexr. Mount, Marke Alester, George
Rayman, Samll. Burton, Ephrim Parker,
Edward Milton, Mary Fisher, Jno. Rans-
forth.

MAJOR WM. PEIRCE. 4310 acs.
W'moreland Co. & Rappa. Co., 3 Oct.
1666, p. 49. 1810 acs. due by pattent,

22 Mar. 1665/6, & 2500 acs. newly
taken up; beg. in line of Mr. Jno.
Lordd & Wm. Horton &c. 2500 acs.
for trans. of 50 pers: Richd. Sawer.
Jno. Crompton, Robt. Knight, Henry
Clarke, Jno. Smith, Giles Collins, Samll.
Swan, Jane Coy, Joane Whiteing, Jno.
Gilder, Wm. Staremore, Robt. Bradley,
Eliz. Wms. (Williams), Fran. Painter,
Jno. Browne, Jona. Saul, Jno. Smith,
Abram Harlock, Jno. Palmer, Tho. Land,
Rich. Keene, Robt. Lucas, Eliz. Chap-
man, Wm. North, Wm. Chipper, Mary
Parey, Eliz. Cöwell, Henry Beard, Jno.
Henton, Wm. Davies, Joane Scott, John
Whiston, Ralph Creeder, Grace his
wife, Jno. Clarke, Tho. Shartwell, Isak
Tatem, Eliz. Williams, Eliz. Maudlin,
Joane Maudlin, Tho. Cary, Tho. Wall,
Senr., Tho. (Wall) Junr., Tho. Bany
(or Bavy), Francis Mason, Hanay
Quelch, Robt. Thomson, Mary Bavin
(?), Jno. Felton, Phill Fellow.

WM. LLOYD & JNO. BIDDLE. 4750
acs. W'moreland Co., 17 Apr. 1667, p.
50. Beg. a mile from Nomany Riv.,
adj. land of Jno. Wood. Granted unto
Wm. Drummond, Esqr., 10 Sept. 1661,
deserted, now granted by order &c., &
further due for trans. of 95 pers: Phill
Harwood, Roger Plumer, Thomas Pan-
ton, Jno. Wray, Robt. Salter, Edw.
Place, Edw. Bourne, Jno. Coales, Margtt.
Long, Lewis Wilkenson, Phill Ashby,
Tho. Preston, Tho. Wareham, Wm. Lan-
caster, James Beare, Abram Jnoson., Jno.
Spire, Tho. Faukham, Symon Salter,
Edward Jnoson., Robt. Thomson, Margtt.
Bauin (?), Jno. Felton, Phill Felton,
Will Gayler, Thomas Gilles, Henry
Stearne, Roger Symons, Jno. Philpott,
Jno. Tyler, Morgan Lewis, Mathew
Hughes, James Roger, Roger Clayton,
Tho. Kentby, Robt. Herne, Wm. Strood,
Symon Allin, Jeremy Ward, Rich. Cord,
Rich. Smith, Samll. Warrin, James Bird,
Tho. Davies, Eliz. Williams, Hanah
Palmer, Eliz. Mathews, Edward Shelton,
Edward Sneath, Wm. Tanner, Robt.
Wheeler, Henry Weston, Isaak Scott,
Jno. Atkins, Tho. Sheffeld, Nich. Wil-
son, Ralph Sharpe, Wm. Bateman,
Mathew Wills, Alexr. Mont, Marke
Abster (or Alester), George Roymon,
Samll. Burton, Cutch Butler, Fred
Downes, Wm. Downes, Isaak Gibson,

Robt. Read, Margt. Parkinson, Marg. Upsalarum, Mary King, Wm. Jordan, Henry Harper, Tho. Dannings, Tho. Beale, Jno. Marston, Roger Gray, Mary Talbott, Mich. Orton, James Neale, Tho. Murry, Luke Bayly, Tho. Beale, Mary Jordan, Alice Miles, Jno. Clarke, Tho. Shutwell, Isaak Tatem, Eliz. Williams, Tho. Bauy (Bany-Bavy ?), Francis Mason, Henry Quelch, Cor. Obreeman, Jno. Pew, Tho. Edridge.

CUTHBERT POTTER, Gent., 3672 acs. Lancaster Co., on Sanderland *alias* Boswell's Cr., & br. of the greate swamp on S. side of Rappa. Riv., 20 Sept. 1661, p. 51. (*By Francis Moryson.*) 442 acs. beg. at a poynit of marish, nere land of Tho. Williams &c. to Mr. Barnhams Cr.; 1200 & 600 acs. backing sd. tract &c., to Mimcock Cr; 50 acs. beg. on sd. 600 acs. along an Indian path that crosseth the line leading over the head of the Cr. to the house of Thomas Pattison &c., to land sd. Potter purchased of Evan Davies; & 1380 acs. abouete 2 mi. above the horse path & nigh Mattapony path that goeth from plantation of Mr. Jno. Curtis &c., to Mr. Charles Grimes, &c. 442 acs. parte of patent to Henry Nicholls & Evan Davies, 19 Oct. 1653 & by sd. Davies assigned to Potter; 1200 acs., 600 acs., & 50 acs. by patents to sd. Potter dated 14 Dec. 1655, 7 Oct. 1658 & 20 Aug. 1660, respectively; the last due for trans. of: Edw. Ramsey.

THOMAS TAYLOR, 631 acs. Henrico Co., N. side of James Riv., commonly called *Harrabadoxes*, over against Kingsland: 23 Sept. 1667, p. 52. 281 acs. from the riv. a little below the Orchard from Mr. Arthur Bayly's land, &c. to the lower side of Harrabattocks Cr. mouth, &c. 350 acs. on N. side of the *Rowndaboute* &c., to S. side thereof at a cor. of Jno. Cox, &c., to 4 Mi. Cr. old path, &c. 281 acs. granted sd. Taylor 25 Sept. 1663, & 350 acs. for trans. of 7 pers: Francis Taylor, Dorothy Taylor, Jno. Young, Jno. Bell, Jno. Steward, Symon Balms (or Balono), Will. Stanaway.

SOLLOMAN KNIBB, 710 acs. Henrico Co., N. side James Riv., 24 Sept.

1667, p. 52. Beg. on the E'ly. run of Baylyes Cr. &c. to Coll. Stegg's path, &c. Trans. of 15 pers: Solomon —, Jno. Carter, Jno. Hartwell, Edward Good, Edward Currell, Eliz. Russell, Alice Atkenson, Jno. Worth, Robt. Davis, Phill. Sherringham, Alice Harris, Mary Piggott, Mary Glas, Wm. Atkinson, Vincent Shuttleworth.

FRANCIS PERCE & WM. PERCE, 350 acs., Henrico Co., N. side of James Riv., 24 Sept. 1667, p. 53. N. N. W. on 2 Mi Cr., S. S. W. against *Varina*, E. S. E. upon 3 Mi. Cr. swamp, taking in the sw., N. N. E. towards 4 Mi. Cr. & bounded with a running brooke called the *Rowndaboute*. Granted to Seath Ward, viz: 150 acs., 13 Sept. 1635; 50 acs. purchased from Jno. Baker, last of May 1636, & 150 acs. 17 Nov. 1643, for trans. of 3 pers: Jonathan Blanshard, Eliz. Gibbin, Henry Chaddocke.

JNO. LEAD, 75 A., 24 P., 24 Sept. 1667, p. 53. 50 acs. parte granted to Wm. Bayly, who assigned to Thomas Taylor, who assigned to sd. Lead; beg. on E. side of 4 Mi. Cr., along the river S. E. by S. &c. to the Southern run by Baylie's feild &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Edward Underhill, Iz. Vinter.

GEORGE POOLE, RICHD. FARTHINGALE, RICHD. BARRINGHAM & JAMES FORSITH, 800 acs. Gloster Co., Ware Parish, 7 Apr. 1671, p. 53. Beg. at a Black stump, accounted Hen. Corbill's cor. tree &c. 600 acs. granted sd. Corbill, 6 Mar. 1653, who assigned to the abovenamed; & 200 acs. overplus found within sd. bounds is now due to them severally for trans. of 4 pers.* (Marginal note: This patt. recorded in folio 352.)

JOHN WILSON, 100 acs. Henrico Co., N. side of Appomattox Riv., 24 Sept. 1667, p. 54. Beg. at the riv. side, W. by N. N'ly. along an old known fence, being the line parting this & Orphans of George & Will Worsnam, &c., adj. his own land &c. Due for trans. of 7 pers.* "dated 6 May 1638 & the other 25 Sept. 1663." Sd. 100 acs. being parte of a dvdt. purchased by Wm. Clarke conteyning 1100 acs.

granted him by Sir Jno. Harvey, late Jovr., 6 May 1638; soold to Leonard Langton 29 Oct. 1638, who soold to Seath Ward 3 Jan. 1639, as by record of sd. deed at James City 24 Sept. 1640 & assignment thereon endorsed may appear & for better confirmation the Widow Dorothy Clarke did afterwards surrender same to Seath Ward at a court held at *Varina*, 25 Mar. 1640, who at a Ct. held at *Varina* 9 Nov. 1640 assigned to Wm. Worsnam 200 acs. parte of 300 acs. lying at the Old Towne Cr., by deed dated 2 Nov. 1640, endorsed &c.; Sd. Ward for good consideration assigned the other 100 acs. to Michaell Masters 28 Oct. 1642 at a Ct. held at *Varina*, at which Ct. sd. Masters surrendered up sd. 100 acs. to Henry Rowen, who in like manner at the same Ct. surrendered same to Peter Feepond, who at same Ct. surrendered to sd. Wilson.

THOMAS DYAS & RICHARD GRANGER, 1350 acs. upon branches of Nomeny River betwixt Potomack & Rappa. Rivers. 15 Apr. 1667, p. 55. Beg. at Mr. Jno. Whetstone &c. to Will Bayly & Edward Halley, &c. Trans. of 27 pers: Tho. Bevington (or Berington), Peter Dunken, Jno. Moore, Margatt, Gosnoll, Eliz. Gosnoll, Eliz. Ireland, Martha Magnett, Eliz. Scarfe, Will Bryant, Josyas Mills, James Ireland, Mary Powell, Edward Pith (or Pitts), Tho. Spiny, Richard Spiny, Dorothy Spiny, Robt. Whiting, Henry Vincent, Isabell Channey, Tho. Dutton, Jane Raven, Peter Handy, Well the Negro, Jno. Evans, Jno. Newman, Wm. Cuningham, Ann Thornton.

ROBT. KING, 500 acs. Stafford Co., 15 Apr. 1667, p. 55. S. side upper Machoatick Beavor Dam &c., along land of Edward Hewes &c. to Mr. Robt. Howsing by a horse bridge &c. Trans. of 10 pers: Tho. Rea, Geo. Smither, Geo. Swan, Tho. Childres, Jno. Clemons, Ann Powell, —— Smith, Wm. Storke 4 times.

MR. JNO. WHETSTONE, THOMAS DYAS & PATRIACK SPENCER, 1050 acs. W'moreland Co., in the freshes betwixt Potomack & Rappa. Rivs., 15 Apr.

1667, p. 55. Upon S. E. side of the maine run of Gr. Rappa. Cr., beg. nere another tract of sd. Dyas, &c. to small br. & horse path &c. Trans. of 21 pers: Richard Corbin, Wm. Safe, Edmd. Sippins, Rich. Hopkins, Henry Miller, James Greene, Marma, Dennis, Wm. Browne, Tho. Storke, Richard Holland, Peter Spicer, Edw. Lanaster, Meane Broddreck (or Brodduck), Tho. Broadhurst, Hoell Windoe, Wm. Berry, Jno. Farrell, Mary Baker, Jane Baker, Antho. Holburd, Eliz. Smith.

MR. JNO. WHETSTONE, 2430 acs. W'moreland Co., 24 Sept. 1667, p. 56. N. E. side of Emost Herring Cr. of Nomeny Riv., beg. by the maine br. in line of Coll. Nicholas Spensor, &c. 1000 acs. granted him 9 Apr. 1663 & 1430 acs. due for trans. of 29 pers: Wm. Gray, Charles Turner, Mary Sandy, Jno. Leake, James Laske (or Laeke), Tho. Evans, Robt. Crane, Henry Davies, Adam Toold, Tho. Wall, Jno. Smith, Faith Flood, Xtoper. Foster, Tho. Flood, Wm. Thompson, Kath. Thomson, William Samuell, John Katharine (Thompson?—no surnames), Wm. Bett, Henry White, Robt. Short, Fran. Lewis, Tho. Allen, Joseph Gregory, Peter Hill, Mary Shaw, Jonathan Barbar.

EDWARD HUMSTON, 337 A., 80 P., Staff. Co., 15 Apr. 1667, p. 56. S. side up. Machotick Riv., upon Mr. Robt. Howsen's &c. Trans. of 7 pers: Susan Woodward, Kath. Griggs, Xtoper. Bell, Jno. Harvey, Alexr. Pate, Math. Hogson, Henry Clarke.

MR. WM. STORKE, 600 acs. bet. Potomack & Rappa. Rivs., on branches of Appomattox Cr., 24 Sept. 1667, p. 56. S. by a br. deviding this & land of Mr. Jno. Washington, N. by a br. deviding this & land of Capt. Ashton & Jno. Alexander &c. Trans. of 12 pers: Eusebius Kemp, Dorothy Godfrey, Sarah Greene, Eliz. Lluellin, Jno. Davies, Will. Kippin, Mathew Cole, Henry Haines, Fran. Gouldsmith, Tho. Mathewes, Mary Maning, Ezekiell Francis.

ROBT. HOWSON, 450 acs. Staff. Co., 15 Apr. 1667, p. 57. S. side of Up. Machotique Riv. damm. beg. by his

corne feild fence, to land of Jno. & Thomas Palmore, crossing the Horse path &c. to N. side of the Horse bridge &c. Trans. of 9 pers: Danll. Long, Susan Mathew, Rich. Corbin, Abigail Watkins, Wm. Safe, Robt. Rowlins, Sarah Tenn (or Fenn), Joseph Dunn, Edm. Sippins.

WM. SAVIDGE, 152 acs. Chas. City Co., 10 May 1667, p. 57. N. side of the western br. &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Arthur Norwood, Jno. Redman, Luke Peirce, George Matterson.

GEORGE WATKIN, 200 acs. Surry Co., 23 Apr. 1667, p. 57. Trans. of 4 pers: Wm. Jellett, Rich. Booth, Jno. Booth, Ann Jenuity.

WM. THOMSON, 230 acs. Surry Co., 1 Mar. 1666, p. 57. Beg. at Francis Sowerby's land, thence upon a swamp &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Alice Price, Henry Stevens, Susan Mathew, . 2 Negroes.

JNO. RAWLINS & MICHAELL METTANEY (Mettany), 332 acs. Surry Co., 10 May 1667, p. 58. At the head of Up. Chipoakes Cr., beg. on S. side of the W. br., &c. to Mr. Stephens' land, upon the S. br. until it meets with the W. br. &c. Trans. of 7 pers: George Leads, Hum. Watkins, Robt. Breed, Ed. Taylor, Mary Brëtt, Ambrose Taylor, Tho. Dutton.

RICHARD DREW, 800 acs. Surry Co., 24 Apr. 1667, p. 58. Beg. nigh Mr. Allin's path, S. upon land of Richard Harrison &c. Trans. of 16 pers: Francis Phillips, Nich. Peirce, Wm. Herbert, Tho. Morgan, Arthur Sands, Geo. Low, Saml. Potter, Giles Walker, Jno. Tomkins, Rich. Seaborne, Wm. King, Martin Parry, Joseph Edgcome, Ralph Poole, Mary Evans, Susa Holladay.

FRANCIS SOWERBY, 80 acs. Surry Co., 1 Mar. 1666, p. 58. Beg. at corner betwixt Ralph Creed & Coll. Jordan's land, E. by S. upon Woodhouse land, &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Mary Spicer, Jno. Bruton.

DANIELL REGANT, 200 acs. Surry Co., 23 Apr. 1667, p. 58. Beg. opposite to land of Coll. Jordan, to the Cyprus Sw. &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Roger Parsons, Rich. Atkins, Arthur Stephens, Robt. Surbett.

CAPT. THOMAS BUSBY, 1170 acs., in Surry Co. & Chas. City Co., 10 May 1667, p. 59. 650 acs. on both sides the S. br. of Upper Chipoakes Cr., along Mudgett's line to the Carte path, to Jno. Baker, &c; 520 acs. upon the W. br. of sd. Creek, to head of George Burcher's land, nigh the spring bottome &c., which tract was granted to Thomas Mudgett 19 Dec. 1663 & assigned to sd. Busby; 650 acs. for trans. of 13 pers: Wm. Southcott, Jno. Jennings, Tho. Garrett, Wm. Copeman, Morgan Osborne, Tho. Bliss, Wm. Lee, Tim Cardish, Mary Cardish, Stephen Hopewell, Jno. Davis, Mary Davis, Phi. Wood.

EDWARD BUSHELL, 400 acs. Surry Co., 1 Mar. 1666, p. 59. On W. side of Bevor Dam Swamp, parting this & land of Mr. Barker, &c. to the maine Black Water Sw. &c. Trans. of 8 pers: Will Scott, Fran. Norton, Sarah Phillips, Judith Stone, Jno. Wilcox, Ralph Harper, Geo. Dixon, Samll. Dowling.

WM. PORTER, 600 acs. Surry Co., 23 Apr. 1667, p. 59. Beg. at cor. tree of Huniford's land, to Robt. Huckes' cart path, &c. Trans. of 12 pers: Jno. (a) frenchman, Nicholas Custis, Danll. Watts, Alex. West, Tho. Wilmott, Wm. Wells, Peter Jarman, Jo. Stephens, Marg. Palmer, Jane Batten, Fran. Porter, Martin Due.

MR. LAURENCE WASHINGTON & MR. ROBT. RICHARDS, 700 acs. Staff. Co., 27 Sept. 1667, p. 60. Beg. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from land of Jno. Walton, surveyed by Mr. Sampson, next to Mr. Turney &c. Granted to Richard Turney 10 Sept. 1656, assigned to David Phillips, who sould to Thomas Broughton, & by him reassigned to sd. Phillips, who assigned to sd. Richards & James Harris; Harris sould his parte to Richards, who assigned one-halfe to sd. Washington, as doth appear by records of W'moreland Co.

WILL. ADOILPHUS, 300 acs., N-ampton Co., 15 Apr. 1667, p. 60. Granted to Wm. Adolphus, Senr., lately found to escheat, as by inquisition under the hand of Coll. Jno. Stringer, Escheator, &c., 19 Aug. 1665, & now granted &c.

MR. ALEXR. MURRAY, 704 acs. Glosster Co., 13 Nov. 1672, p. 60. Neer Chescake Path beside the Beech Br. that falleth into Ware Riv., beg. at his own, running to Tho. Colle's land, Major John Smith's. Mr. Cooke's. Mr. Campfeild's &c. Trans. of 14 pers: Winifred Alfred, Peter Stout, Ann Scott, Ja. Whittaker, Wm. Garland, Agnis Rose, John Seaward, Nicholas Harper, Peter Loyd, Jeff. Bewston, Jno. Atkins, Jno. Skinner, Tho. Stroud, Jno. Ashby, Mary Fry, James Trott (?).

FRANCIS TRIPPLETT, 1050 acs. on N. side of Rappa. Riv. in the freshes, 21 Jan. 1666, p. 61. Beg. at land of Mr. Samll. Nicholl's, deserted, to land of Mr. Thaicker *alias* Capt. Jno. Hull's, nere Coll. Toby Smith, deserted, &c. to the Forrest *alias* Coleman's &c. to land of Mr. William Underwood, deserted, &c. Trans. of 21 pers: Xtopher. Hard, Mine James, Robt. Fletcher, Tom a Scott, Tom a boy, Wm. Jett, a maid servant, James Hunt, Peter Jett, Peter (Jett ?) Junior, Mary Jett, Mary Jett, Martha Jett, Jno. Taylor, Fran. Sanders, David Jones, Pat. Horton, James Duke-man, Wm. Hanson, Charles Stephens, Lewis Bainton (or Baniton).

JAMES COGHILL (also written Coghill), 1050 acs. in the freshes of Rappa. Co., on the S. side, beg. aboute a mile from the head of the E'wd. br. of Potobaco Cr., in a line of Mr. Robt. Paine, Clarke, over severall paths to Potobaco Towne, to Potobaco Run, next to Mr. Silvester Thatcher, &c. to the Indian line &c. 17 Apr. 1667, p. 61. Trans. of 21 pers: Wm. Thompson, Isaak Rose, Patriak Weekes, Jno. Hobbs, Mary Hart, Samll. Davis, Tho. Portman, Nich. Smart, Danll. Willis, Rich. Forrest, Jno. Rock, Jane Willis, Timothy Salter, Robt. Datrill, Phill. Woodford, Wm. Garrett, Tho. Johnson, Ralph

Mathew, Henry Batts, Mary Bateman, Wm. Worden.

ALEXANDER FLEMING, 2750 acs. in the freshes of Rappa. Co., S. side the river, aboute 2 mi. up Powmansend Cr. &c., crossing severall paths to *Nanzatico* &c., to land of Will. White, to Mr. Robt. Paine &c., to maine run of Potobacco Cr., over severall paths to *Nanzaticon*, thence on maine run of Powmansend &c. 17 Apr. 1667, p. 62. Trans. of 55 pers: Margt. Rawlins, Geo. Howlett, Samll. Harford, Robt. Floring, Jno. Greene, Tho. Wood, Rich. Parker, Francis Willis, Henry Mills, Benjamin Daniell, Lawrence Hooker, Michael Wadloe, Robt. Spurton (or Spurlin), Alice Potter, Mary Hunt, Danll. Williams, Dennis Shorpe, James Adkins, Silvester Thatcher, Dorothy Thatcher, Jno. Deane, Wm. Hope, Fran. Jones, Wm. Crofts, Samll. Welch, Nich. Spruce, Elinor Woodbridge, Jno. Worlock, Nich. Spensor, Rich. Spicer, Math. Haines (or Harris), Wm. Thomson, Jane Saltir, Mary Wood, Daniell Parker, Walter Williams, Gartreed Sparkes, Jno. Huchenson, Dennis Watkins, Mary Spruce, James Bruce, Francis Pye, Martin Woodliffe, Robt. Savin, Rich. Palmer, Samll. Prince, Nicholas Willis, Grace Andrewes, Symon Grey, Jno. Sexton, Stephen Michael, Jno. Mullis, Danll. Dickins, Hen. Vandulett, Henry Sanders.

LT. COLL. JOHN EPES, 2550 A., 3 R., 16 P., S. side James Riv., Chas. City Co., comonly knowne by the name of *Cha. Cyty*, 30 Sept. 1674, p. 62. Beg. at the mouth of Gravelly Cr., up the riv. to the Cyty landing, &c. to Causon's Cr. &c. to John Howell &c., to Michill's corner, to Gower's corner &c., nigh Cattaile br., along Mr. Whittington's line &c. nigh Bare Creek, to br. at Coleman's field &c. to mouth of Baylyes Cr. 1700 acs. granted to Capt. Fra. Epes 29 May 1638 & due sd John as son & heire; 280 acs. granted sd. Francis 17 Mar. 1663, & due as above; 572 acs. for trans. of 11 pers: Robt. Bennett, Elin. Frith, Hump. Ferick, Jno. Lewis, Peter Seaman, Sarah Smith, Sarah Richards, Wm. Brush, Richd. Wright, Richd. Crawshaw, John Maide.

MR. SILVESTER THATCKER, 1050 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side the Riv. in the freshes, aboute 2 mi. from *Potobacco Towne*, beg. next to land of James Cog. &c. 17 Apr. 1667, p. 63. Trans. of 21 pers: Jno. Goose, Wm. Snip, Nich. Holmes, Robt. Arnall, James Darby, Walter Dixon, Mary Wood, Jeffrey Fletcher, Tim Wallis, Jane Powell, Jno. Savidge, Wm. Harte, Tho. Parsons, Mary Hart, Samll. Price, James House, Walter Haines, Ralph Holt, Jno. Watkins, Tho. Footer (or Foster), Will. Davis.

JAMES COGHILL, 600 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side the Riv., in the freshes, 17 Apr. 1667, p. 63. 3 mi. from the river beg. nere Mattapony path at land of Xtoper. Blackborne & Wm. Gray, &c. to Occupason run, to Henry Jarman & Tho. Page, &c. Trans. of 12 pers: Tho. Griffin, Den. Magrath, Ed. Power, Jno. Edwards, Tho. Kely, Ed. Follett, Jno. Poore, James Man, Eras. Pewry (or Perry), Mary Smith, Wm. Cooke, Sam. Hayward.

MR. BEHETHLEM GILSON, JUNR., 1050 acs. Rappa. Co., 27 Sept. 1667, p. 64. On S. side about 2½ mi. from the Riv., beg. about 100 po. from a path to *Potobacco* from *Mattapony Indian Towne* or *Chikahomani*, cor. of Mr. Robt. Paine & Mr. Thomas Page, nere a run of Mr. Lucas' Cr., crossing a path & severall branches to line of Valentine Allen &c. Trans. of 21 pers: 15 Negroes; Samll. Howard, Jno. Thompson, Wm. Cooke, Eliz. Smith, Jno. Warren, Francis James.

MAJOR JNO. WEIRE & MR. ROBT PAINÉ, 1185 acs., N. side of Rappa. Riv., nere *Nanzaticon*, beg. about half a mile from the river on the W. side of a Cr. nere a path, nere an Isle of sunken land on the mouth of a valley &c. 27 Sept. 1667, p. 64. Trans. of 24 pers: Rich. Harman, An Cotten, Jno. Dunbar, Henry Mayes, James White, Wm. Evans, Rich. Symmonds, Wm. Coppage, Stephen Sadler, Mary Perry, Eli. Day, Jno. Savage, Wm. Harte, Tho. Parsons, Mary Harte, Saml. Price, James House, Walter Haines, Ralph Holt, Jon. Wil-

kins, Tho. Footer, Wm. Davis, Symon Croft, Martin Hide.

COLL. JNO. STRINGER, 1050 acs. Accomack, on lands of *Occacomasen* & *Aissawomen*; 6 Nov. 1673, p. 64. Beg. at the head of a br., Coll. Kendall, to Henry Smith, along Edward Smith's line to Mr. Mackeel's, along Mr. Rideing's, &c. Trans. of 21 pers: Robt. Chine (or Chue), Marth. Addams, Tho. Mathewes, Jno. Ennes (or Ems), Wm. Addams, Susan Haman, David Evans, Wm. Strepe (?), Jno. Smith, —— Williams, Edwd. Perkenson, Rich. Thomas, Eliza Carew, Jno. Hulford, Tab. Peter Mingoe: Negroes; Hen. Rawlins, Lamb. Groton, Richd. Robins, Diana Fraime (?).

COLL. JNO. WALKER, 900 acs. Rappa. Co., E. side of Rappa. Cr., 27 Sept. 1667, p. 65. Nere land of Jasper Griffin, to cor. of Matthew Barrett's land, &c. Trans. of 18 pers: Jno. Russell, Robt. Sutton, Rich. Wharton, Tho. Roe, Wm. Vaughan, Henry Burcher, Wm. Davies, George Proched (?), Phill. Snead, Robt. Hunt, Edward Turner, Rich. Harding, Walter Smith, Jno. Hatton, Tho. Dutton, James Hide, Francis White, Nich. Hill.

ZEROBABELL WELLS, 500 acs. N'umberland Co., S. side of Armebyes Cr., 27 Sept. 1667, p. 65. Granted to Richard Wells, 1 Aug. 1653 & assigned to the above, his son & heire.

GEORGE WATKIN, 917 acs. Surry Co., 1 Mar. 1666, p. 65. Betwixt Austin Hunicut & Sunken Marish Mill, upon Wm. Carter & Harris' land. Trans. 19 pers: Redrick Thomson, Edward Horton, Robt. Purson, Danll. Hill, Tim. Wilson, Jno. Hart, Mary Hatten, Samp. Waterman, Rich. Holding, Jno. Collins, Roger Carter, Fran. Holland, Patria Morgan, Wm. Sutton, George Ward, Henry Harvy, Martha Watkins, Jno. Russell, Robt. Sutton.

JNO. CATLETT, Gent., 4506 acs. Rappa. Co., Sittingborne Parish, 27 Sept. 1667, p. 66. 1850 acs. bet. Rappa. Riv. & Occupason Cr., beg. below a parcell of marish called the *Thickett*, to *Pigg Poynt* & is the lower end of land of

Thomas Hawkins, Gent., &c. to *Light Wood poynt*; 1542 acs. thereof granted to John Catlett & Ralph Rowzee, dec'd., 20 Feb. 1662; 304 acs. of which was first granted to George Eaton, dec'd., 18 June 1651 & for sometime holden by sd. Catlett & Rowzee, now found to escheat, & granted to sd. Catlett 13 Apr. 1664 &c.; 792 acs. thereof called the forrest, beg. on E. side of a gr. branch falling into Occupason maine run, thence to Mattapony path &c. 1864 acs. purchased, viz: 1364 acs. from Jno. Prosser, 17 Jan. 1665, 200 acs. from Jno. Spereman, 24 Aug. 1666 & 300 acs. from Jno. Lampart 21 Jan. following; the whole being parte of a greater devd. granted to sd. Prosser, 8 Oct. 1665, beg. by the mouth of Golden Vale Cr. on the S. side &c., nere Pwomunzeene Cr. &c. to land of Roger Richardson &c.

MAJOR WILLIAM BALL, 240 acs. on N. side of Rappa. Riv., upon David Fox, land of Grimes, a Cr. deviding this & land of Tho. Harwood. Granted unto Edward Grimes, 21 May 1651, deserted, & now granted, &c. 30 Sept. 1667, p. 67. Trans. of 5 pers: Wm. Jeffres, Abram Jackson, Tim White, Bernard Moore, Mary Feild.

MAJOR WM. BALL & MR. THOMAS CHETWOOD, 1600 acs. Rappa. Co., N. side of Rappa. Riv., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 68. Trans. of 32 pers: Will. Ball, his son, Hanah Ball, Her daughter, Mary Jones, Martha Jones, Ran. Gwill, Jos. Haseldowne, Joseph Foster, Ralph Gath, George Comes, Yarrett Williams, Henry Scoller, Will. Higgins, Edward Wagg, Dorothy Wells, Wm. Morris, Joshua Greene, Jno. Chandler, Wm. Harloe, Nath. Freeman, Tho. Harris, George Martin, Jno. Bridgman, Eliz. Smith, Grace —, Edward Salter, Richard Blackman, Robt. Sanders, Tho. Bowles, Tho. Dickins, Robt. Ambrose.

VINCENT COX, 665 acs. W'moreland Co., 27 Sept. 1667, p. 68. Beg. at Robt. Selfe, to a br. falling into Nomony Riv., &c. to Mr. Francis Clay &c., to head of a br. falling into Yeocomico Riv. 346 acs. parte granted sd. Cox 20 Oct. 1661; 319 acs. due for trans. of 7 pers: Waltron Morgan, Will. Smith,

Dorcas Houghton, Eliz. Fisher, Eliz. Bakehouse, Rowland Morgan, Jno. Davis.

LT. COLL. JNO. GEORGE, 360 acs. at Castle Creek, in *Warrisquick*, Isle of Wight Co., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 69. Upon land of Francis Place, Robt. Lawrence, S. upon George Cobiroe (?) devided from same by a Cyprus Swamp, & E. upon James Riv. 200 acs. purchased of Justinian Cooper, & 160 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Tho. Ward, Jno. Devoret, James Arnold, Jno. Allin. (Marginal note: There was a mistake in this patt. & is recorded in folio 151.)

RICHARD JARRATT (Jarrett), 345 acs. Surry Co., 7 Aug. 1667, p. 69. Beg. at the head of Richard Drew's land, along Watkins' land, upon Capt. Baker's line &c. Trans. of 7 pers: Will. Bett, Henry White, Robt. Short, Fran. Lewis, Thomas Allen, Joseph Gregory, Peter Hill.

WILL. PORTER, 432 acs. Surry Co., 7 Aug. 1667, p. 69. Beg. at Wm. Huniford's line on E. side of the 3rd Sw. of black water, &c., upon Capt. Cockerham & Mr. Bareham's line, &c. Trans. of 9 pers: Mary Shaw, Jno. Barbar, Susan Woodland, Katharine Griggs, Christopher Wells, Jno. Harvey, Alexr. Pate, Mathew Hogson, Henry Clarke.

JNO. DAVIS, 1000 acs. New Kent Co., S. side of Tottopottomoyes Cr., 27 Feb. 1666, p. 70. Beg. at Cornelius Debaney, &c. Trans. of 20 pers: Wm. Alford, Jno. Battin, Dor. Hughes, Rob. Incherson, Jno. Bayly, Sarah Incherson, Dany (or Davy) Price, Sarah Hull, Edw. Perkins, Wm. Stanford, Marke Waters, Wm. Brice, Mary Stanford, And. Hillier, Tho. Dowes (or Dewes), Will. Carr, Mary Bowes, Richard Symmons, Tho. Barker, David Griffeth.

ANN REYNOLDS, 238 acs. N'umberland Co., 8 Nov. 1666, p. 70. At the head of Mattaponie Riv., on land of Jno. Kent &c. 92 acs. granted sd. Ann 9 Feb. 1663 & residue for trans. of 5 pers: Euse. Kemp, Dor. Godfrey, Sarah Jrome, Eliz. Luellin, Jno. Davies.

CAPT. WM. NUTT, 253 acs. N'umberland Co., 8 Nov. 1666, p. 70. Beg.

in Roger Waters line, to Chicacone path &c. 200 acs. by purchase of sd. Waters & residue for trans. of 2 pers: Wm. Kippin, Math. Cole.

THOMAS TOWERS, 720 acs. N'umberland Co., 8 Nov. 1666, p. 71. Beg. at the head of the Bevor Dam Sw., S. to br. of Chicacone Riv. &c. to maine br. of Kings Cr. &c. 450.acs. granted him 4. July 1664 & residue for trans. of 6 pers: Henry Haines, Francis Gouldsmith, Thomas Mathewes, Mary Manning, Ezekiel Francis, Daniell Long.

MR. JAMES GAYLARD, of Staff. Co., 1000 acs. 8 Nov. 1666, p. 71. Beg. at Coll. Peter Ashton, to W'wd. side of an Indian Marish deviding this & land of Mr. Robt. Ausborne, &c. Trans. of 20 pers: Francis Peifce, Rich. Flud, Hugh Owin, Ralph Edwards, Will. Smitton, Jno. Owin, James Rowkins, Jno. Moore, Alice Powell, Jno. Streete, Arthur Figes, Tho. Bagwell, Jno. Belson, Jno. Peare, Henry East, Tho. Kendall, Wm. Cocke, Jno. Russell, Jane Young, Phill Hamlin.

JOHN BRASSEUR, 400 acs. Nancimond Co., 17 Apr. 1667; p. 72. Butting on land of Mr. Francis Spight. 300 acs. granted Robt. Brasseur & Peter Rey, 24 Feb. 1638, by patt. for 600 acs., which moiety is due sd. John as his son & heire; & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Richard Kingsbury, Alice Whitaker.

JNO. BENSON, 366 acs. Gloster Co., in Mockjack Bay, on the head of Ware Riv., 10 Apr. 1667, p. 72. Beg. at Mr. Francis Camfeild (or Cawfeild) by the Indian path to Chescake, to Mr. Thomas Colles &c. Trans. of 8 pers: Jno Dunbar, Ed. Freeman, Edward Jennings, Jno. Gafton, Will. Grimes, Jno. Cooper, Jno. Harris.

THOMAS WISDOME, 127 acs. Glosster Co., 10 Apr. 1667, p. 72. Upon N. side of Tho. Deacons Mill Sw., beg. at the mouth of a br. deviding this from land of Tho. Miller &c. to Mr. Tho. Vicars line, &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Jno. Reeve, Judith Knight, Mary Godfrey.

JNO. & GEORGE MOTT, 1200 acs. on the N. side & in the freshes of

Rappa. Riv., 23 Sept. 1663, p. 73. Beg. on S. E. side of Muddy Cr., &c. Granted to Tho. Paine & Cyprian Bishop, deserted, &c. Trans. of 24 pers: Jno. Cocke, Su. Lodge, Wm. Hence (or Henie), Wm. Smith, Jno. Banting, Alex. Smith, Francis Wright, Wm. Bellingham, Tho. Coft, Isaak Mathewson, Tho. Ford, Jno. Jones, David Sommerfeld, Dorcas Barrow, Samll. Prickloe; Hanah Rosier, Jeffrey Graves, Jno. Thomas, Nich. Menler, Tho. Johnson, Ann Greene, Tho. Barnett, Jacob East, Wm. Kirkeham.

HENRY CORBIN, Esqr., 350 acs. Rappa. Co., 1 Aug. 1667, p. 73. Granted unto James Bagnall, dec'd, found to escheat &c., as by inquisition under Major Jno. Weir, Escheator for sd. County, &c. 1 May 1667, & now granted &c.

WM. HORTON. & FRANCIS KIRKMAN, 3500 acs. in the freshes of Petomacke Riv., on W. side of a Cr., deviding this & land of Capt. Gyles Brent, opposite to that part of *Annecoston Indian Towne* called *Aquakick*, etc. 3 Sept. 1669, p. 73. Trans. of — pers.*

THOMAS JONES, 74 acs. Gloster Co., 10 Apr. 1667, p. 74. Upon branches of Tottopotomoyes Sw., beg. in Michael Graffton's (Crafton's) line, to Saml. Sallis' line, to Mr. Edward Corderoy, &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Mary Stoakes, Rebecca Shatten.

JNO. BENSON & JNO. WALLER, 423 acs. in Ware Parish, Gloster Co., 10 Apr. 1667, p. 74. Beg. at Mr. Talifro, along Wm. Peach, to Xtopher Grinawaye's land, to Edward Teale's line nere the Hollybush pond, &c. Trans. of 9 pers: Eliz. Higgenson, Wm. Hughes, Wm. Johnson, Mary Blury, Jeremiah Upshaw, Jno. Tilson, Tho. Stephens, Robt. Smith, Rebecca Toppin (or Tappin).

CAPT. JNO. LORD, 1667 acs. W'moreland Co., at the head of Mr. Pope's Cr., 29 Sept. 1667, p. 75. 600 acs. N. upon sd. Cr., E. upon Mr. Arthur Terrill &c; 600 acs. bounded N. with the aforesaid 600 acs., S. with branches of the

Bevor Dam, with land of Abram Feild & Christopher Butler & land of Danll. Swillivant; 467 acs. on the back line of sd. 1200 acs., crossing a br. of Rappa Cr. &c. 600 acs. granted to Richard Walker 16 July 1654 & assigned to Samll. Bonum, who assigned halfe to Jno. Bocock, who assigned to sd. Lord; the other halfe sd. Bonam assigned to sd. Lord; the other 600 acs. granted sd. Lord the same time by patent dated 18 Mar. 1662; & 467 acs. for trans. of 9 pers: Tho. Basington (or Barington), Peter Dunken, John Moore, Marg. Gosnoll, Eliz. Gosnell, Eliz. Ireland, Martha Magnett, An Thornton, Eliz. Scarfe.

MR. JOHN KERBY, 130 acs. in Ware Parish, Gloster Co., 22 Apr. 1671, p. 75. Beg. at land he lives on, &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Wm. Fleet, Jno. Turret, Peter Spraggy.

CAPT. JNO. LORD & MR. WM. HORTON, 1544 acs. W'moreland Co., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 76. 800 acs. upon lands of Major Lewis, & Thomas Dyas, &c. 744 acs. upon land surveyed for Henry Durant and land of Major Peirce. Trans. of 31 pers: Wm. Bryant, Josyah Mills, James Ireland, Mary Powell, Edward Pith, Tho. Spinn, Rich. Spinn, Dorothy Spinn, Robt. Whiting, Isa. Chamney (or Chainney), Tho. Dutton, Jane Raven (?), Peter Handy, Will (a) Negro, Jno. Goods, Wm. Spyre, Michaell Holmes, Robt. Ascall (?), James Darby, Walter Dixon, Mary Wood, Jeffery Fletcher, Tim Wallis, Jane Powell, Rich. Corbin, Wm. Safe, Edm. Sipkins, Rich. Hopkins, Henry Miller, James Greene, Mar. Dennis.

WILL. SMITH, 590 acs. W'moreland Co., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 76. At the head of Hollowes Cr., 400 acs. beg. at a poynt called *the wading place* opposite Capt. Jno. Washington, to land formerly Thomas Moulten's, crossing br. of Bevor Dams of sd. Cr. & another run belonging to Mr. Pope &c; 90 acs. bounded with sd. 400 acs., &c; 100 acs. beg. on E. side of sd. Dams & N. side of sd. 400 acs., &c. 400 acs. being parte of a former grant; & 190 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Wm. Browne, Tho. Storke, Rich. Holland, Rich. Lancaster.

MAJOR JOHN WEIRE, 150 acs. Rappa. Co., 2 Oct. 1667, p. 77. Beg. by a little cr. of Occupason Cr., upon land surveyed for Richard Coleman & land of Wm. Hall, &c. Granted to Wm. Harper, 20 Feb. 1662, deserted, &c., & further due for trans. of 3 pers: Teage Okey, Rice James, Ann Jones.

THOMAS BRERETON, 40 acs. N'umberland Co., 29 Oct. 1666, p. 77. W. N. W. & N. E. on Yeocomico Riv., upon land of Wm. Warder, & upon a Cr. deviding this & land of Mr. Charles Ashton. Granted Jno. Hoskins (or Haskins) 4 June 1663, deserted, &c., & further due for trans. of: Thomas Wilkenson.

RICHARD LAWRENCE, 2000 acs. Rappa. Co., on N. side of sd. Riv., 13 Oct. 1665, p. 77. On Ewd. side of Rappa. Cr., sometimes called Fleets Cr., bounded S. Ely. by Manokin Cr. &c. Granted sd. Lawrence & Capt. George Bryar by joyns tenure by 2 pattents each dated 26 Sept. 1664, but now solely & entirely belonging to sd. Lawrence, as Surveyour of sd. Bryar.

COLL. EDMOND SCARBURGH, 3000 acs. Accomack Co., at Pockomoke Riv., 9 Oct. 1667, p. 78. Beg. below *Hogg Quarter*, up sd. river & including all necks & branches to the uppermost extent of this devdt., S'ly. to severall extents as by the swamp & uninhabitable parts admits this. Trans. of 60 pers: Thomas Hobbs, Arthur Tomlin, Timo. Holdersby, Godfrey Nowell, Jno. Washington, Jno. Wrath, Mathew Bishop, Henry Shirly, Edward Sadler, Owen Lewis, Edmond Hollis, James Golding, Ja. Whitehead, Lewis Ball, Arth. Williams, Edmd. Hungarth, Ja. Gollington, Margaret Smith, Jeffrey Hollingsby, Hen. Chishester, Mary Chandler, Jane Moseley, John Dole, Tho. Carpenter, Micha. Rouse, James Gray, Joseph Cox, Jane Murry, Joane Kettlesby, Lewis Washford, Tho. Crosse, Morris Jones, Natha. Blackleigh, Lewis Roe, Rowland Monke, Edmd. Holt, James Bagnall, Mathew Foreland, Simon Orrhar, Rowld. Oxley, Jeffry Ryland, Godfrey Bewfield, Hen. Cooper, Jno. Winsley, Tho. Yeams, Rowland House, Jno. Denbigh,

Wm. Richley, Joseph Nurse, James South, John Lewin (or Lewiss), Morgan Lewis, Mary Esterfield, Joane Roberts, James Rowles, John Fowler, Hen. Warren, Maurice Vaughan, Hutchfeild Beechan, Magl. Southfeild.

SAME. Co., acreage, date & page the same as above. Bounded by his own severall devidents on the seaside. bet. Gr. & Little Matomkin Crks. & the great white marsh. &c. Trans. of 60 pers: Robert Farlow, Rebecca Wrath, Wm. Fortesue, James Forrest, Jeffry Newington, Isaak Bullard, John Radnock, Robert Meakes, Morris Curwethy, Tho. Loath (or Loach), James Killingsworth, Lewis Axton, Rowland Meeres, Richard Chandler, Mathew Tomlinson, Richard Blewfield, Robt. Redland, John Barnefield, Lewis Joanes, Tho. Heath, Saml. Willis, Rich. White, Tho. Rollington, Robt. Weaver, Mathew Rivers, Susan Scarlett, Tho. Helford, James Sadler, Jno. Horsington, Tho. Chesterfeild, Rowland Ribraud (?), Eliza. Colt, Robt. Pond, Sisley Ranger, Edgar Sutton, Natha. Holt, Adam Rouse, Tho. Nurse, Edward Hamar, John Rouse, James Graves, Edward Bastable, James Watts, Arthur Frost, Oliver Atkins, Miles East, Nehemiah Gold, Mary Edgerton, Wm. Blue, Joan Wollerton, Roger Grimes, Morgan Evan, James Halser, Job Huntley, John Hoile, Jeanc Lawrey, Jno. Stapleton, Nich. Hollis, Robertt Wielding, Ralph Hedgar.

MR. JOHN HAYMAN. 463 acs. James City Co., 19 July 1667, p. 79. 413 acs. being high land & 50 acs. marsh; beg. at the head of a br. neare a Spring by his house, to Kethes Cr., to Nathll. Hunt's corne field. &c. to Wm. Hudson's fence &c. to a br. of the Bavor Dams, &c. to Mr. Littlers Spring &c. 330 acs. included in a patt. to Thomas Smith, 21 Aug. 1637, who sold to Peter Ridley & by him sold to sd. Hayman; 100 acs. by patt. to sd. Ridley 23 Sept. 1639 & sold to sd. Hayman; & residue for trans. of Theo. Hone.

NATHANAELL BRADFORD, 400 acs. Accomack Co., 9 Oct. 1667, p. 79. On the head of Mr. Edward Revell, & Jonas Jackson at *Watchapreag*, N. by

the main S. br. of Nichowomson (Niccowomson) Cr. Trans. of 8 pers: Edward Waller, Tho. Gibbons, Gideon Hayden, James Finsh, Jno. Tregon, Margaret Strede, Robt. Culliford, James Gold.

ARTHUR ROBINS. 1000 acs. Accomack Co., 9 Oct. 1667, p. 80. W. side of Nathanael Bradford's 400 acs. & sd; Bradfords devdt. at *Watchapreag*, bounded on S. by land of Richard Kellum & Bartholomew Meares, N. by Niccowomson maine S. br. &c. Trans. of 20 pers: Edward Mosse, James Heyton, John Long, Sarah Carter, Judith Small, Rich. Dix, Jno. Washford, Edgar Glascocke, Tho. Standard, Miles Fortesque, James King, Joseph Dun, Joane Oxford, Tho. Murley, Eliza. Tailor, Martha Wont, Tho. Billington, James Scott, Abigail Barnhouse, Timothy Champion.

MRS. ANNE TOFFT. 2600 acs. Accomack Co., 9 Oct. 1667, p. 80. Boundcd on W. by a cr. formerly called Muddy Cr., now Guilford's, &c., to the utmost maine br. of Arathusa, formerly Kecqotank, Cr. extending to her own 1250 acs. &c. Trans. of 52 pers: Rich. Sandis, Bernard Hide, Ano. Bateman, Robert Burnham, Tho. Lambert, Jno. Polehill, Robt. Heath, Ja. Culpepper, Wm. Leonard, Tho. Crispie, Wm. Boyes, Jno. Head, Rich. Duke, Edw. Flinch, Jno. Horseman, John Radley, James Hodskins, Natha. West, Jeffry Riston, Rich. Penington, Jno. Light, Tho. Kirland, Jno. Halstead, Robt. Heywood, John Ewtis, Hen. Slayter, Cutbert Ogle, George Hutton, Roger Kenion, Jno. Ainsly, Jas. Blathurst, Alexander Wood, Wm. Pearepoint, Wm. Wall, Jno. Walpoole, Rich. Brownlow, Ralph Aston, Nich. Townley, Jno. Girling, Ralph Aston, Jno. Parker, Rich. Standish, Tho. Nolres, Alexander Rigby, Robt. Ireland, Nich. Moseley, Jno. Ducken, Tho. Cutler, Wm. Bankes, John Birom, Wm. Fisse, Tho. Long.

JNO. GORING. 1000 acs. belonging to Edmond Scarburgh, by him assigned to sd. Goring, Accomack Co., at Timber Cr., 9 Oct. 1667, p. 81. Trans. of 20 pers: John Ramsey, Jean Norwich, Martha Clowes, Margaret Roach, Rowland Cheap, Edwd. Bankes, Jno. Perry,

Wm. Serjeant, Thomas Weaver, Joseph Crosfield, Abraha Branch, Sarah Cuningsby, Edward Haines (or Homes), James Cutwright, Obediah Ebington, Richard Aymes, Rowland Neford, Michael Rye, Jane Collings, Susan Rowley.

MR. HENRY SMITH, 1000 acs. Accomack Co., being part of an island where the E. & W. line from Smith's Island intersect, &c., & bounded by part of Chesapeake Bay &c. Trans. of 20 pers: Jno. Smith, Hen. Smith, Margery Smith, Saml. Holbrooke, Joan Holbrooke, Rich. Webb, Wm. Nock, Eliza Nock, Roger Mills, Rachell Moodey, Rich. Chambers, Jane Powell, Wm. Turner, Roger Burkum, Judith Godfrey, Wm. Underwood, Joseph Morley, Michael Frost, Mary Slingsby, Jasper Marding.

WM. WHITE, 400 acs. Accomack Co., 9 Oct. 1667, p. 81. At the head of Hunting Cr., bounded on W. by land of John Carew &c. Trans. of 8 pers: George Potter, Wm. Bogan, Nicholas Ducke, Thomas Stafford, John Harris, Thomas Berry, Josias Calmady, Edmond Fowell.

WILLIAM HICKMAN, 1000 acs. Accomack Co., at *Arcadia*, 9 Oct. 1667, p. 82. Bounded on E. by land of George Watson &c. Trans. of 20 pers: Jno. Morton, Hen. Henly, Jno. Winston, James Bullen, Susan Hooper, Thomas Frawke, Tho. Trenchard, George Fulford, Robert Napfield, Thomas Baynard, George Gray, Robert Tider, Robt. Fortesque, Edw. Tremain, Rich. Cabell (or Caball), Tho. Carter, Jno. Tanner, Robt. Walker, George Howard, Jonathan Sparke.

MR. ROBERT HUTCHINSON, 1250 acs. Accomack Co., 9 Oct. 1667, p. 82². 1200 acs. being halfe of a necke of land formerly elected by Lt.Coll. William Waters & assigned to sd. Hutchinson; at great Matomkin, bounded on E. by the Seaboard, on S. by a right line which divides this necke into 2 equal parts; beg. at a stake in the marsh, running to the bridge at Matomkin br. &c. Trans. of 25 pers: Robert Hutchinson,

James Lipscombe, Gabriel Littleton, George Jenkins, Hugh Meares, Leonard Powell, Dercas Woodford, Mary Ridge, Henry Lurton, Mountjoy (?) Evelling, Jane Evelling, Rebecca Evelling, Rowld. Rolley, Grace Deneare, Ellinor Meridath, John Blackborne, Moses Bently, George Evelling, Thomas Pittman, Fra. Pittman, Joseph Pittman, Robert Woodford, Rowland Hudson, Anne Ridge, Susan Tessero (?).

THOMAS MOORE, 520 acs. (*with the consent of the adjoyning neighbors*), N'ampton Co.; at Magette Bay, 8 Oct. 1667, p. 83. Running to land whereon Jno. Knight liveth &c. Trans. of 11 pers.* (Only these names appear: Patrick, Manuell, Phillip.)

MICHAELL CRAFTON, 720 acs. Gloster, E. side of Poropotanke Cr., 8 Oct. 1667, p. 83. Beg. at the mouth of a br. deviding this & land of Oliver Greene &c. to br. deviding this & land of Mr. Jno. Pate &c. 614 acs. granted to Mr. Nich. Jernew 3 July 1652, who sold to sd. Crafton; & 106 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: John Banckes, James Winch, Robert Collet (?).

THOMAS HANKES, 300 acs. on branches of Peanketanke Swampe & Poropotanke, 8 Oct. 1667, p. 84. Beg. at his other devdt. in the line of Coll. Lee's land, S. to Rapahanock path, &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Edward Roe, 2 tymes, Hannah Wilson, John Law, Edward Roper, Francis Tersell.

ROBERT BOWMAN, Junr., 250 A., 8 P., Henrico Co., on S. side of James Riv., 28 Sept. 1667, p. 84. Adj. Robt. Bowman, Senr., &c. to lower side of Sir John Zouche's bottome, &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Peter Proud, Alice Genner, Joane Cary, Thomas Lisborne, Richard Verlin.

WILLIAM WILKINS, 472 A., 3 R. 1 P., Chas. City Co., S. side of James Riv., 13 Mar. 1665, p. 85. On the head of Flowerdees hundred Cr., on E. side of the S. run joyneing to Wm. Harris &c. Trans. of 10 pers: Teage Okey, Rice Joanes, Ann Joanes, Francis Chandler, Tho. Grice, Edward Allester, Gerard

Greene, Francis Oateley, Zach. Ellmer,
Richard Smith.

SAME. 308 A., 3 R., 31 P., same
location, date & page. 200 acs. pur-
chased of Richard Pace, as by records of
sd. county will appear; & residue for
trans. of 3 pers: Samll, Warren, James
Bird, Thomas Davis.

MAJOR GENLL. MANERING
HAMOND, 4610 acs. New Kent Co.,
S. side of Yorke Riv., on E. branch of
Black Cr., 1 Nov. 1667, p. 86. Includ-
ing on the other side of the Bay a neck
conteyning 350 acs., 3760 acs. called
Port Royall, granted to him 15 Mar.
1649; & 850 acs. by patten 1. May 1661.

WM. HARRISON, Junr., 368 A., 3
R., 37 P., Chas. Cyty Co., S. side of
James Riv., 5 Apr. 1667, p. 86. Beg.
in a line of Capt. David Peoples, to
Robt. Jones, down the Pyny Sw. to the
old Towne Bridge, to James Jones, to
line of Mr. Richd. Tye, &c. Trans. of
7 pers.*

MR. WILLIAM FOGG, 650 acs. Rappa.
Co., S. side the river, 18 Feb. 1666,
p. 87. Beg. at S.most end of a line
deviding this & land formerly Rich.
West's, to land of Nicholas Burt &c.,
to Popeman br. &c; to land of Thomas
Page & Jno. Watson, over a great br.
&c. to topp of hills deviding this &
land of Jno. Catlett, Gent. &c. 222 acs.
being parte of 444 acs. granted sd. Fogg
& Richard West, 28 July 1663; 428 acs.
for trans. of 9 pers: Henry Knowles,
Edmund Bird, Richard Badger, Willm.
Baseley, James Lee, Elizabeth Clampe,
Thomas Fogg, Edward Smith, Wm.
Tanner.

ENOCH DOUGHTY, 500 acs. on N.
side of Rappa. Riv., above *Nanzenone
Towne*, 8 Nov. 1667, p. 88. Beg. next
to land of Mr. Charles Grimes, dec'd.,
&c. crossing main br. of Doughties Cr.,
&c. Sd. land granted sd. Doughty by
Gövr, & Councell &c., as deserted by
Robert Pollard, in the Nov. Genll. Ct.
1664; sd. Doughty entered rites accord-
ingly & in Apr. 1667 he obtained their
order for further time to save & seate
the sd. 500 acs., but he finding no rec-

ord of Pollard's grant by vertue of his
former rights resurveyed the sd. land
&c. Due for trans. of 10 pers: Mar-
garett Davis, Elizabeth Harris, Richard
Haveacre (or Haneacare), Jno. Bowcher,
Wm. Rawall, David Bram, Jno. Bea-
cell, a Negroe, Jno. Smith, Wm.
Musket.

GEORGE BROWNEING, 103 A., 38
P., 14 Nov. 1667, p. 88. Bet. his own
& land of Thomas Gagecome &c. to
John Howell's field &c. Granted by
order of Genrl. Ct. &c. (County not
mentioned.)

MR. THOMAS PATTISON, 400 acs.
S. side of Rappa. Co., upon branches of
Killman's Cr., 8 Nov. 1667, p. 89. By
land of Evin Davis & Thomas Williams.
Trans. of 8 pers: Rich. Kathericke,
Wm. Clubbs, Alice Long, Edward
Joanes, Joane Hannock, Jno. Gillam,
John Norton, Margaret Vackham.

RICE JONES, 1300 acs. S. side of
Lancaster Co., 8 Nov. 1667, p. 89. Beg.
at land formerly Haward's, by the Dragon
Sw., &c. to his own former devdt.
&c. 1000 acs. granted to Mr. John
Appleton, 15 May 1661, who sold to
Henry Ward, marryner, 11 Nov. 1663,
who sold to sd. Jones, 10 May 1664;
upon resurvey 300 acs. overplus was
found within the old bounds, which is
due for trans. of 6 pers: Edward
Greene, Willm. Lawrence, Saml. Wood,
Jno. Lovejoy, Xtopher. Fallingbee, Mary
Salvage.

DAVID CRAFFORD, 86 A., 29 Chs.,
James City Co., Martins hundred
Parish, 7 Aug. 1667, p. 90. Beg. on
the S. side of the Church path in Mr.
Richard Whittacre's lyne, &c. to the
Dead man's Stake, &c. to Wm. Bed-
ford's lyne, to the run of Greene's Sw.,
&c. Part of 1500 acs. granted to Mr.
Tho. Loveing, dec'd., 14 Oct. 1643 &
became due to Mrs. Anne Loveing, as
heire of sd. Thomas, & purchased of
her by sd. Crafford.

To the PARRISH OF MARTYN'S
(Martins) BRANDON, 200 acs. for a
Gleebe belonging to their Church in the
Co. of Chas. City, 5 Dec. 1667, p. 90.

Lying betwixt Capt. Johnson's land & the Merchants (Merchants), beg. at a marked oake standing on the banke by the watering place, thence S. E. E'ly. along Capt. Johnson's lyne 320 pole thence N. E. E'ly. 100 po. thence parallel to the first lyne 320 po. upon the River, thence S. W. W'ly. along the River side to the first station.

THOMAS BELL, 160 a/cs., New Kent Co., being surplusage of the marsh belonging to Hugh Roy & Thomas Creighton, being done by ord're &c. upon petition of sd. Bell; 11 Dec. 1667, p. 91. Beg. at a small gutt 128 po. above the mouth of the *thorowfare* in sd. marsh &c. to Mattasack Cr. & the river. Trans. of 4 pers: Joane Mills, John Horseman, Tho. Leamond, Thomas Dandy (or Daudy) .

THOMAS COLLES, Merchant, 200 a/cs. Gloster Co., on the head of the North Riv. in Mockjack bay, 17 Dec. 1667, p. 91. Beg. at Coll. Elliott, to land of Andrew Careles, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Arthur Griggs, Morgan Joanes, Samll. Spendlow, Wm. Calver.

ABRAHAM FLOOD & RICH. CARTER, 150 a/cs. Staff. Co., 31 Dec. 1667, p. 92. Adj. land of Mr. Robert King. Part of land granted to Mr. Andrew Pettigrew, 28 Jan. 1662; who sold to Robert Houseing, by him sold to Richard Ayliff, who sold to the above patentees, as by bill of sale recorded in sd. county, 18 Apr. 1666.

MR. RICHARD HILL, 212 a/cs. (Co. not given), 31 Dec. 1667, p. 92. Beg. at land formerly belonging to sd. Hill, now in tenure of Lt. Coll. John Washington, &c. to the horse path, to land of Mr. John Foxhall &c. 100 a/cs. parte granted sd. Hill 14 Feb. 1661; & 112 a/cs. for trans. of 2 pers: Wm. Territt, Margarett Basse.

MARTHA LUDFORD, Widdow, 300 a/cs. Middlesex Co., 29 Mar. 1672, p. 92. Granted to William Ludford & lately found to escheat &c. & by inquisition under Henry Corbyn, Esqr., Deputy Escheator, &c., 30 Apr. 1670 may appear, & now granted sd. Martha &c.

MR. ROBERT KING & ANTHONY HOGGARD, 737 a/cs. Staff. Co., upon branches of Up. Machotick Riv., 31 Dec. 1667, p. 93. A branch deviding this from land of Edward Hewes, to N. W. side of the horse bridge deviding this & land of Mr. Robert Hewson &c. Trans. of 15 pers: Mr. John Lord, 3 tymes; John Bennett, Thomas Gibbins, James Goodacre, James Winterbottome, John Thompson, David Chitby, John Marshall, Minion Younge, Anne Young, Robert Whitehead, Tho. Smith, James Valience (or Dalience).

MR. JOHN FOXHALL, 640 a/cs. bet. the Rivers Potomack & Rappahannock, 31 Dec. 1667, p. 93. Beg. at land patented by Rich. Coleman called *the Forrest*, across branches of the E. most dams of Apomatickes Cr. to N. side of Westmoreland horse path, &c. to Major Wm. Underwood, dec'd. &c. Trans. of 13 pers: Andrew Hanson, James Colstreame, John Small, Capt. Tho. Allen, Henry Smith, John Brookes, Francis Harper, Wm. Falkner, John Cave, Gilbert Cooper, Charles Coggan, Mary Spensax, Sam boy a Negro.

MR. ROBERT KING, 395 a/cs. Staff. Co.; bet. Rappa. & Potomack Rivs., 31 Dec. 1667, p. 94. Beg. at land surveyed for Henry Perry (Berry), Robert Peck & Jno. Welch &c. to Mr. Francis Hale his cart path &c. Trans. of 7 pers: Thomas Grooby, Margaret Woory, Mary Smith, Edmond Westborne, Tho. Bressey, Lawrence Caps, Davy Herbert.

HENRY BERRY, ROBT. PECK & JOHN WELCH, 550 a/cs. Staff. Co., betwixt Potomack & Rappa. Rivs., 31 Dec. 1667, p. 94. Trans. of 11 pers: Leonard Tucker, and his wife, Nicho. Mires, John Moore, John Kendall, Ann Wilson, John Crock. Note: The remainder of these rights being transferred from a pattent of Vincent Young's, dated 18 Mar. 1662 for 200 a/cs., being surveyed out by an ancient pattent.

MR. JONATHAN NEWELL & MR. AMBRÖSE CLARE, 2500 a/cs., New Kent Co., S. side & in the freshes of

Yorke Riv., 3 Jan. 1667, p. 95. Beg, at Mr. Francis Burnell's land, &c. Trans. of 50 pers: Ralph Spier, Paul Graves, Alice Waterman, Bartho. Dobson, Hannah Worsely, Edmond Bell, Nicho. Cobb, Wm. Causon, Avis Witing (?), Wm. Hopkins, Anne Gower, Nichol. Payne, Jonathan Hobdy, John Slater, John Rogers, Robt. Hardy, Edw. West, James Egg, Judith Jennings, Walter Holsted, Samll. Bradshaw, Joseph Fowler, Eliza. Page, Mr. Jonathan Newell, 2 tymes, James. Old, Edmond Stephens, Wm. Russell, David Skidmore, Walter Morgan, Josh. Porten, Jacob Merick, Wm. Radge, James Partrige, Wm. Tomblins, Edward Love, Lawrence James, Rich. Millard, Benjam. Bedoes, Wm. Watkins, Giles Rawlins, Stephen Deswell, Rich. Woodward, Wm. Delamaine, Hugh Rodd, Andrew Rowton, Paul Booth, Wm. Alford, John Battin, Dorothy Hughes, Robert Incherson.

MR. JNO. DUNCOMB (Duncombe), 600 acs. New Kent Co., N. side of Mattapony Riv., $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. above *Mattapony New Indian Towne*; 3 Jan. 1667, p. 95. Beg. at Mr. Leonard Clayborne's, &c. Trans. of 12 pers: John Bayly, Sarah Incherson, Davy Jrice, Sarah Hull, Edward Perkins, Wm. Stanford, Marke Waters, Wm. Bryce, Mary Stanford, Andrew Hellyer, Tho. Bowes, Wm. Carr.

JOHN CAPE, 650 acs., S. side Yorke Riv., New Kent Co., on a br. of Chicahomony Sw. called Muschmino (?), 3 Jan. 1667, p. 96. Beg. on S. side of Westifer (Westover) path &c., to path from Westifer path to Rich. Bullock's house, &c., to line that divides New Kent from James City County, &c. Trans. of 13 pers: Mary Bowes, Rich. Symonds, Tho. Barker, David Griffith, Francis Peirce, Rich. Flyde, Hugh Owen, Ralph Edwards, Wm. Snitton (or Sinten-Suitton), Jno. Owen, James Rawlins, Jno. Moore, Alice Powell.

JOHN PIGG, 600 acs. New Kent Co., N. side of Mattapony Riv., 3 Jan. 1667, p. 96. Adj. his own & land of Mr. Mody. Trans. of 12 pers: John Street, Francis Taylor, Jno. Peirce, Tho. Harden. Jno. Adams, Wm. Davis, Wm.

Wood, David Jones, Eliz. Smith, Tho. Maine, Joseph Ball, Tho. Warden.

JOHN TALBOTT & ELIAS DOWNES, 1600 acs. New Kent Co., S. side of Mattapony Riv., 18 Dec. 1667, p. 97. Beg. a little below sunken grownd &c., to forkes of Fawnes br., to land of Edward Holmes &c. Trans. of 32 pers: Wm. Clayborne, Wm. Harris, Wm. Morris, Jno. Pippes, Tho. Story, Rich. Petonere (?), Jno. Palmer, Roger Sadler, John Wilson, Roger Barloe, Wm. Dawson, Jno. Swift, Rich. Evans, Peter. Jennings, Arthur Grymes, Jno. Willett, Wm. Cawsey, Daniel Haddock, Jno. Fox, Tho. Cox, Francis Jones, Hugh Evans, Rich. Thompson, Tho. Varnall, Jno. King, Wm. Roberts, Jno. Griffen, Hugh Meredith, Robt. Sowersby, Margaret Woodward, John Gates, Jno. Gardner.

MR. GEORGE CURTIS, 1100 acs. upon black water Cr., in Mockjack bay, Gloster Co., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 97. Beg. on the white marsh Cr. &c. down the Deviding Cr. &c. 700 acs. granted him 20 Sept. 165— & 400 acs. due for trans. of 8 pers: Leonard Baxter, Wm. Beard, Simon Gold, Patrick Forgeson, Sander Murray, Mary Rownd, Rich. Gibbs, Anne a Negroe.

WM. FRISWELL, 600 acs. Lancaster Co., S. side of Rappa. Riv., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 98. Beg. at Charles Hill &c. to Mr. Edmond Kempe &c. Trans. of 12 pers: John Hudson & his wife, Robt. Hill, Jno. Fisher, Anne & Mary Hudson, Xpher. Keeble, Henry Organ, Tho. Elgar, Wm. Chapman, Francis & Mary Smith.

THOMAS COLLES, 137 acs., Gloster Co., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 98. Beg. at Coll. John Walker, to N. E. side of the Deepe br., &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Tho. Colles, & Sarah his wife, Wm. Porbeney (?), George Anderson.

WALTER WHARTON, 425 acs. N. side of Lancaster Co. at the head of the branches of the Sw. of Moratrico Cr., 30 Dec. 1667, p. 98. Beg. at Edward Riley, to land of Abraham Bush, to path leading towards *Chicacoans* to

land of Doctor Sanders &c. Trans. of 9 pers: Rich. Guysick, Henry Prise, Tho. Knight, Wm. Johnson, Rich. Woodcock, Tho. Butterfield, Stephen Wileman, John Hobbs, Jeremy Sackridge.

STEPHEN PETTUS, 350 acs. New Kent Co., upon branches of Ware Cr., 8 Jan. 1667, p. 99. Beg. at John Basby's standing by Ashwell patch, &c. to land whereon he now liveth & upon land of Wm. Allen &c. 250 acs. granted Lazarus Thomas, 12 Oct. 1655, since sold to Nicho. Bond, who sold to sd. Pettus; 100 acs. newly taken up, & due for trans. of 2 pers: Stephen Pettus, John Hinde.

LT. JOHN NEEDLES, 550 acs. Lancaster Co., N. E. side of Peanketanke Riv., opposite to the Store point devident; 20 Dec. 1667, p. 99. Running to Barbeque Cr. & land of Capt. Brocas &c. 220 acs. granted to Alexander Read & John Needles, 23 Feb. 1663, & by sd. Read assigned to sd. Needles; 280 acs. newly taken up & due for trans. of 5 pers: Wm. Pettitt, James Johnson, Alex. Sanhough, Doro. Boswell, Elizabeth Davis.

WM. MORGAN, 50 acs. on E. side of Mockjack bay, running to land of Walter Morgan &c. 20 Dec. 1667, p. 99. Trans. of: Anne Disford.

ROGER LEONARD, 300 acs. Gloster Co., in Mockjack bay, upon E. side of the E. most river, 20 Dec. 1667, p. 100. Bounding upon land of Adam Bennett, Henry Prouse, &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Elizabeth Lay, Isaak Remnant, Jno. Booth, John Morgan, Wm. Combes, Mary Harwood.

ANNE BORAM, 148 acs. Gloster Co., on Horne Harbor, beg. 100 po. from sd. Cr., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 100. Trans. of 3 pers: Rose Davys, Payne Harvey, Mary Bryden.

WM. GARRETT, 100 acs. Lancaster Co., in Fleet's bay, on S. side of Tabb's Cr., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 100. Part of 400 acs. granted to George Thompson, 11 Mar. 1657, who sold to Wm. Angell, &

by Uriah Angell, his heire sold unto sd. Garrett.

MAGN. BARRETT, 100 acs. Lancaster Co., in Fleet's Bay, on N. side of Tabb's Cr., adj. land of Wm. Garrett, 20 Dec. 1657, p. 100. Part of 400 acs. &c. as above.

PATRICK MILLER, 120 acs. Lancaster Co., S. side of Rappa. Riv., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 101. Beg. at Capt. Wm. Brocas, running to land of Wollerton & to N. side of Barbeque Cr. Part of 300 acs. granted sd. Miller, 20 Aug. 1655.

SAME. 1000 acs., same Co., date & page. Beg. at a small gutt parting this & land of James Bonner, up the Riv. to land of Mr. Parrott &c., to land of Charles Hill, deserted, &c. to land of Rowland Marke Rowle, &c. 400 acs. parte granted sd. Miller, 18. Mar. 1663, & 600 acs. now taken up & due for trans. of 12 pers: Hannah Leigh, Widow, Hanna & her daughter, Isaak Tillison, Katherine Shaw, Alice Rippon, Margaret Hamersly. Note: Remainder of these rights taken from a patt. of sd. Miller dated 20 Aug. 1655.

ROWLAND MACKROREE (Mackrore), 300 acs. Lancaster Co., S. side of Rappa. Riv., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 101. Beg. at George Wadding &c. 200 acs. parte granted to James Bonner, 19 Oct. 1653, sold to James Mackman, who sold to Wm. Frisell & by him sold to sd. Mackrore, 8 Oct. 1659; 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Sarah Younge, Ellenor Browne.

HENRY PROUSE, 200 acs. Gloster Co., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 102. Upon E.-most Riv., beg. at a cr. parting this & land of Roger Leonard &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Roger Williams, George Hill, Tho. Hunter, Cornel. Luglee.

WM. ROBERTS, 170 acs. Gloster Co., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 102. In the North River in Mockjack Bay, beg. next to land of Mr. Richard Bayly, along the Riv. to Mr. Dedman &c. Trans. of 3 pers: John Boteley, Edward Williams, Anthony Sharpeley.

DUNKIN BOHONO (Bohonno), & JNO. MECHEN, 220 acs. Gloster Co., upon the head of the E. most Riv. in Mockjack Bay; 20 Dec. 1667, p. 102. Adj. lands of Mr. Armestead & Capt. Dudley. Trans. of 4 pers: Tho. Arnis (or Amis), John Blan, Roger Shackleford, John Thomas.

MR. JAMES RANSOME, 300 acs. Gloster Co., upon E. side of the N. Riv. in Mockjack Bay, 20 Dec. 1667, p. 103. Adj. Capt. Rich. Dudley. Trans. of 6 pers: Wm. Sanders, Anne Dutton, Anne Gwyn, Tho. Bidell, Mary Lenam, Theo. Pendesey.

HUMPHRY JONES, 100 acs. Lancaster Co., S. side of Rappa. Riv., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 103. Beg. at Peter Mountague, to land of Jno. Phillips on Parrott's Cr., & to land of Oliver Seater. Trans. of 2 pers: Margaret Field, Wm. Robinson.

HENRY SINGLETON, 300 acs. Gloster Co., neare mouth of the E. most Riv. in Mockjack Bay, adj. his own land., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 103. Granted to Thomas Morgan, who sold to sd. Singleton, 25 Oct. 1660.

CAPT. RICHARD DUDLEY, 300 acs. Gloster Co., on *Gwin's Ridge*, 20 Dec. 1667, p. 103. Trans. of 6 pers: Jane Bartlett, Issabell —, Tho. Cobb, Jno. Bolton, Jno. Cooper, Edward Smith.

SAME. 300 acs., same Co. & date, p. 104. On N. Riv. in Mockjack Bay, beg. at a cr. deviding this & land of Edward Welch, dec'd., &c. Trans. of 6 pers: John Mechan, John Snow, Rich. Phillips, Saml. Powdry, Jno. Walton, Jno. Whaley.

JOHN SANDERSON, 300 acs. Gloster Co., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 104. Adj. Mr. Cooke, running to a br. of Ware Riv. &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Rowland Prince, Wm. Frees, Alexander Smith, Rich. Badger, Jno. Smith, Joane Sandwicke.

DAVID BARRICK, 220 acs. Lancaster Co., S. side of Rappa. Riv., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 104. Beg. at Mr. Leache's land, running to Frisell's lands, &c.

Trans. of 4 pers: Peter Smalwood, James Speareman, John Due, Rich. Motley.

WILLIAM CLAW & CORNELIOUS MATHEWES, 320 acs. Gloster Co., 20 Dec. 1667, p. 104. (Note: Marginal reference give this as *Colawne & Collawine*, instead of Claw. Does not appear in county index to patents.) On branches of Peanketanke, beg. at land of Coll. Warner, running to land of Thomas Royston &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Leonard French, Jonathan Catford, Martin Godwyn, Saml. Sparkes, Tho. Jart, Tho. Delume.

LANCASTER LOVETT, 700 acs. Low. Norf. Co., Lyn haven Parrish, 9 Dec. 1667, p. 105. Upon a former devdt. of sd. Lovett, comonly called the *Labor in payne*, upon lands of Renatus Land & Jno. Martin, & upon land of Francis Land, comonly called *Poultryes hall*. 500 acs. part granted him 20 Oct. 1661, & 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Rich. Farrell, Tho. Stanbridge, Elizabeth Paul & Elizabeth Thornedon.

MILES LEWIS & RICHARD LEWIS, orphans of Rich. Lewis, 400 acs. in Chuckatuck Parrish, 29 Jan. 1667, p. 105. Adj. lands of Tho. Jordan & Jeremy Rutter. Trans. of 8 pers: Henry Johnson, Mary Elmes, John Jones, Peeter Strong, Theo. Brent, Peter Thurston, Robt. Thurston, Peter Stacy.

THOMAS GOLDMAN, 1200 acs. Rappa Co., S. side the Riv., upon the maine pocoson of Hodskins Cr., 4 Apr. 1667, p. 105. Trans. of 24 pers: Jonath. Webb, Wm. Jones, Sam Johnson, Jno. Maning, Ed. Anderson, Amy Anderson, Mary Lancaster, Wm. Holt, Rich. Willis, Susan. Price, Margt. Winch, Patrick Mason, Jno. Hart, Rich. Benslow, Mary Benslow (or Bentlow), Timothy Ball, Wm. Conchant, Ed. Deacons, Mar. Foster, Ralph Birch, Hen. Short, Nich. Cooper, Walter Howell, Jno. Davis.

THOMAS BUTTON, 404 acs. Rappa. Co., upon the head of Hodgkins Cr., 4 Apr. 1667, p. 106. Beg. at a path by land of Lt. Coll. Goodrich, by lands of

Hodgskins & White, &c. Granted to John Gillett, now newly measured & due for trans. of 8 pers: Wm. Moore, Mr. Ty. Barne (?), Tho. Allen, Ed. Ells, Saml. Fanne (?), Mary Gossicke, Wm. Houseford, Jno. Jenkins.

MR. THOMAS WARREN, 200 acs. Surry Co., on the Black Water Sw., 22 Sept. 1667, p. 106. Beg. at a br. deviding this & land of Martyn Sheppard &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Alice Atkinson, John Wench (or Worth), Robt. Davis, Phillip Sheringham.

MR. EDWARD PETTAWAY, 700 acs. Surry Co., on E. side of the maine br. of Crowche's Cr., 13 Dec. 1666, p. 107. Beg. at the Mill path, &c. to lands of Jno. Twye & George Foster. Trans. of 14 pers: Geo. Coney, Jno. Markle, Owen Ridley, Arthur Harris, James a Negro, Margery Ashton, Isaiah Delaman, Jacob Fisher, Phill Hall, Anthony Black, Nich. Merry, James Persey, Anne Howell, Mary Sheppard.

MRS. ANNE BRETT, 300 acs. W. moreland Co., S. side of Potomak Riv., 1 Oct. 1667, p. 107. N. W. on the head of Corawoman Cr., & adj. land of Walter Broadhurst, & Wm. Harditch, &c. Granted to Mr. Walter Broadhurst, 4 Sept. 1655, deserted, & now granted by order &c. (Note: The following names appear under this record:) Simon Ticknor, Joan Thomas, Wm. Ratliff, Jno. Stone, Peter Gill, Eliz. Cary.

MR. JOHN PAGE, 1900 acs. New Kent Co., S. side of Yorke Riv. & freshes thereof, 14 Mar. 1672, p. 107. Beg. at upper bounds of Mr. John Winsloe's land &c. Trans. of 28 pers: Wm. Betts, Mary Worley, Eliz. Cane, Jno. Flowers, Nich. Hammer (or Hamner), Edmond Almond, Hanah Millington, Hester Wensworth, Wm. Edenborough, Eliz. Winstopher, Wm. Pestell, Arth. Price, 2, Rich. Russell, Wm. Cooke, Eliz. Russell, Henry Sheriff, Tho. Teale, Wm. Cooke, Margaret Scott, Tho. Sloper, Jno. Palmer, Xtopher. Linkton, Wm. Ruttledge, Ben. Galatby, Fra. Williams, Tho. Batts, Sara Gillifer, Jno. Jaques, Mary Bretty, Eliz. Townsend, Tho. Cotton, Edwd. Cox, Allice Penny, Samll. Crabtree, Jno. Dunkley.

SAME. 1700 acs., same Co. & date, p. 108. S. side Yorke Riv. on both sides of Totopomoyes Cr., beg. in line of Mr. Moses Davis, over Powhite path &c. Trans. 34 pers: Joseph Teterson (or Teverson), Joseph Davis, Edwd. Berry, Robt. Goodman, Tho. Caplin, Wm. Grant, Joseph Mounford, Geo. Frowd, Robt. Griffith, Wm. Batod (?), Jno. Dyer, Cha. Wood, Geo. Nuckles, Ann Standige, Wm. Ruggle, Eliz. Griffith, Mary Johnson, Elenor Brotherhood, Mary Sherman, Samll. Seane (or Seare), Jno. Johnson, Jno. Davis, Fran. Fisher, Joseph Carpenter, Edwd. Eglesstone, Dorothy Browne, Richd. Davis, Jno. Fossett, Mary Hunt, Sara Yates, Barbary Abbot, Richd. Drury, Edwd. Newton. Ann Langley.

RICHARD TUNSTALL, 1368 acs. New Kent Co., N. side of Mattapony Riv., 25 Apr. 1667, p. 108. 500 acs. knowne by the name of *Aquintenocco* & formerly granted to Robert Abrahall; 200 acs. lying on land of Rich. Barneshouse, beg. at the N. of Aquintenocco Cr., down the Riv. to mouth of Aposte-coake, joyning upon land of Barnes, &c. 700 acs. granted Coll. Robt. Arahall, who assigned to sd. Tunstall; & 668 for trans. of 14 pers: Abraham Harman, Jno. Blackstock, Saml. Harrison, Jno. Whitlyn, Joane Barrett, Jno. Miller, Anne Collins, Jno. Waller, Rich. Parkinson, Antho. Wells, Tho. Smurford, Kath. Davys, Jno. Rice, Edw. Nicholls.

JOHN WINSLOE, Gent., 600 acs. New Kent Co., S. E. side of Mattapony Riv., (date blank), p. 109. 500 acs. upon a br. of sd. Riv. &c. to br. of a swamp deviding this & a lower devdt. of Mr. Wm. Wyatt &c; 100 acs. over against the S. of sd. Winsloe, against the house of Thomas Soanes &c., by the house of James Coale &c. 500 acs. part granted Coll. Robert Abrahall, 20 Feb. 1654 & assigned to sd. Winsloe; & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Phillip Purdon (or Purton), Mary Bristoll.

MR. CHARLES ROANE, 401 A. & 40 Ch., Chas. City Co., 7 Aug. 1667, p. 109. Beg. upon N. side of Kittawan Cr. &c. to the Oystershell Landing in Moyses Cr. &c. Trans. of 9 pers.*

SAME, 50 acs., same Co., date & page. S. side Kittawan Cr., beg. upon lowermost end of Weyanock upon James Riv., down same to the mouth of sd. Cr., up the same to Andrew Milderum's Landing &c. Trans. of 1 pers.*

THOMAS NORCOTT, 472 acs. in the W. br. of Eliz. Riv., adj. lands of James Harris, Thomas Wright & Rich Starnell; 30 Aug. 1665, p. 110. 200 acs. granted to Jno. Dereard (Debar?—See Vol. I, pp. 228-234) & assigned to sd. Norcott, & 272 for trans. — pers.*

MR. ROBERT FLACKE, 2400 acs. Isle of Wight Co., on branches of the black water, (date blank), p. 110. Beg. on W. side of the 2nd swamp by Jno. a Pounch (or Jnoa. Pounch), his quarter &c. to the 3rd sw. &c., to Jno. Oliver & Thomas Womwell &c. 1970 acs. by former patt. to sd. Flacke & 430 acs. for trans. of 9 pers.* (Re-recorded on p. 273).

CAPT. THOMAS GODWIN (Godwyn), 179 acs. in Chuccatuck Parrish, adj. lands of Hopkin Howell, Jeremy Rutter, Jno. Dukes, Tho. Beest & Jno. Thomas, 6 Feb. 1667, p. 111. Trans. of 4 pers: Mary Yates, Mary Eggleston, Henry Holt, John Price.

GILES WEBB, 681 acs. Lancaster Co., N. side of Rappa. Riv., & running to E. most br. of Richards Cr., 18 Feb. 1667; p. 111. Granted to Toby Smith, Gent., 10 Mar. 1652 & sold to sd. Webb 5 Feb. 1653.

MR. WILLIAM TRAVERS, 2650 acs. N. side of Rappa. Co., 27 Feb. 1667/8, p. 112. 2250 acs. granted to Mr. Thomas Chetwood & George Hasellock & by them assigned to sd. Travers; 400 acs. for trans. of 8 pers: Wm. Travers, Rebecca Travers, Rich. Harris, James Benning, Lancelott Fletcher, James Bird, Jno. Arler, Joane Clayton.

PARRISH OF SOUTHWARKE, Surry Co., 200 acs. for a Gleebe, 1 Dec. 1666, p. 112: N'ly. by land of John Watkins, Mr. Thomas Woodhouse & Francis Sowerby, E'ly. by land of Thomas Grey & S'ly. & W'ly. by the maine woods.

RICHARD YEATES, 450 acs. in S. br. of Eliz. Riv., bet. lands of Francis Sawyer & his own, 13 Mar. 1667/8, p. 112. 300 acs. granted to Capt. Tho. Willoby, 28 Feb. 1636, assigned to Jno. Yeates & due sd. Richd. as heire of Jno. & 150 acs. for trans. of 3 pers.* Note: Rights out of a relinquished patt. dated 4 May, 1636, granted to Rich. Yeates the elder.

JOHN CHYNN, 370 acs. upon a br. of Moratico Cr., adj. land of Edward Miles; 17 Mar. 1667/8, p. 113. Granted to David Fox, Gent., assigned to Lambeth Lamberton, who assigned to Alexander Portus, by him assigned to Thomas Williams, who assigned to John Chynn & Henry Davis, & sd. Davis assigned his title to sd. Chynn.

JOHN CHYNN & JOHN GIBSON, of Lancaster Co., 550 acs. in Rappa. Co., 17 Mar. 1667/8, p. 113. Beg. by the Draggon Swampe & adj. land of John Colles, &c. Trans. of 11 pers: John Johnson, James Johnson, Henry Woodbridge, Anne Wilson, Wm. Harman Robt. Flering, Francis Dolphin, Rich. Mills, Jno. Medler (?), Wm. Baker, Rich. Parker.

JOHN SEXTON, 1000 acs. New Kent Co., N. side Yorke Riv., 16 Mar. 1667/8, p. 114. Beg. in line of Mr. Woodward & adj. lands of Mr. Arnold & Mr. Sneade. Trans. of 20 pers: Wm. Ashley, Nicho. Coote, Amy Spratt, Eliz. Holmes, Geo. Winter, Wm. Fox, Abram Vickers, Wm. Carey, Peter White, Susan Swann, Wm. Thomas, Susan White, Wm. Ivey, Grego. Rawlins, James Wilson, Edw. Smith, Alex. Gardner, Jno. Mathewes, Fran. Cox, James Collis.

CORNELIOUS DABONY (Debany), 300 acs. New Kent Co., S. side Yorke Riv., above Totopotomoyes Cr., beg. at the mouth of same; 16 Mar. 1667/8, p. 114. 200 acs. granted to him 27 Sept. 1664; & 100 acs. due for trans. of 2 pers: Joane Winter, Besse an Indian.

MR. WILLIAM WOODWARD & JOHN BORRAS, 179 acs. New Kent Co., N. side of Yorke Riv., 17 Mar.

1667, p. 115. On Mr. Woodward's land, beg. by Mr. Johns Cr. &c., to Manskin Path, &c. (Note: the following names appear hereunder;) Wm. Sheppard, Emanuel Mason, Rich. Sondrett, Edward Howard; Wm. Donn, James Goffe (or Gosse), Jacob Parry, Kathe. Whitney. Note: "Last 4 rights due to Mr. Clayborne."

MAJOR GENERALL ROBERT SMITH, 550 acs., Lancaster Co., S. side of Rappa. Riv., & formerly in possession of Edward Bosswell, 29 Nov. 1667, p. 115. S. W. upon Ober's Cr., Sunderland Cr. on N. W., Henry Nicholls land on the W. & running to Thompson's Swamp, a br. of Ober's Cr. Granted to Sir William Berkeley & by him assigned to sd. Smith, 12 Nov. 1666.

SAME. 1900 acs. Rappa. Co., in the freshes & S. side the river, about a mile from the river or bay side of *Potobago*, 20 Mar. 1667, p. 116. Beg. neere the head of the Eastermost br. of Potobago Cr. Trans. of 38 pers: Wm. Danyell, Tho. Dawkins, Roger Shawcocke, Rich. Bostocke, Tho. Sealeby, Abra. Lawes, Jno. Kirke, Wm. Skelton, Jno. Godfrey, Jno. Blasson, Tho. Wingate, Geo. Davyes, Pet. Bennett, Wm. Hill, Wm. Lacy, Fra. Street, Robt. Lee, Jno. Brownen, Hen. Ball, Tho. Rapier, Tho. Wroth, Rich. Thompson, Robt. Whitehorn, Mathew Stevenson, Xpofer, Jeames, Tho. Browne, Wm. Worrell, Wm. Chapman, Geo. Breeding, Charles Chipp, Mary Turner, Anne Lynbey, Eliz. Clarke, Jno. Morgan, Eliz. Pellington, German Gillott & Negroes.

JOHN WAKEFIELD & JOHN SHERER, 1050 acs. Isle of Wight Co., on branches of the first Sw. of the Black Water, 5 Apr. 1668, p. 116. Adj. Cooke's lyne & their own land. 700 acs. granted to Xpofer. Lewis 26 July 1652 & by him sold to the above; & 350 acs. for trans. of 7 pers: Tristram Eaton, Luke Mansens, Merrick Edwards, Robert Sampson, Merlin Cant, Joseph Baker, Francis Rippington.

HENRY CORBYN, Esqr., 5776 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side sd. Riv., 29 Nov. 1667, p. 117. Beg. at the mouth of

Weire Cr. on the E. side, adj. land formerly Richard White's, now Mr. Robt. Talliferoe's, crossing the mouth of Pasabank Cr., with lyne of Abraham Moon, dec'd., &c. to a hill nere a valey called *Solomons Garden* &c. 4000 acs. by purchase of the right formerly John Gillett's, dec'd., etc. 1776 acs. by order of the Gov'r. &c. as wast land & due by & for the charge of shipping 36 pers. aboard the *Virga Merchant*, Mr. Buley, Comander, who was cast away comeing for this country Coll. Lee haveing had the benefit in the like kind by order of the Quarter Court, dated 18 Oct. 1660.

MR. HENRY KING, 1000 acs. Isle of Wight Co., on the first br. of the black water, 18 Apr. 1668, p. 117. 900 acs. beg. in the Swampe, a. br. parting this from land of Phill. Hunniford &c. 750 acs. granted to Jno. Sweet, 26 Sept. 1643 & by'sd. King's father long since purchased of sd. Sweet; 100 acs. purchased of Francis England & 250 acs. for trans. of 5 pers: Cutbert Fletcher, Ferdinando Downe, Wm. Edmonds, Joshua Gibson, Robt. Read.

MR. WM. LOYD, 2467 acs., 18 Apr. 1668, p. 118 Beg. at a main run of Rappa. Cr., along Coll. Peyton's marked trees &c. Payment to be made from the first entry of survey dated 29 Oct. 1666. Due for trans. of 49 pers: John Smith, Anne Smith, Giles Smith, Tho. Duke, Bridgett Edwards, Math. Stakes, Key Kelley, Mary Blunt, Mary Usher (?), Ann Jones, Frances Priest, Wm. Rosse, Hen. Martyn, Tho. Just, Phill. Flowre, Wm. Raydon, Rachell Williams, Margaret Williams, Bridgett Batchellor, August Wickey, Wm. Lewis, Jno. James, Eliz. Wood, Lydia How, Wm. Badger, Jno. Badger, Jno. Gaffer (or Gasser), Danl. Merricke, Tho. Jones, Ed. Seare, Ed. Ramsey, Anne Ramsey, Wm. Garrett, Wm. Thornebery, Abra. Woodward, Jno. Hart, Alex. Spencer, Eliz. Dely, Thomas Palmer, Wm. Proctor, Mihill Withers, Tho. Collins, Mary Gissell, Patience Rouse, Wm. Paulett, Tho. Bird, Wm. Allett. Tho. Perry, Jno. Please, Eliz. Cooper.

SAME. 1300 acs., Rappa. Co., same date & page. Beg. at land of Major

Peircyes (Piercys), to main br. of Rappa. Cr., S. upon Mr. Lord &c. Trans. of 26 pers: Bernard Winefry, Anne Wood, Tho. Small, Wm. Carr, Rich. Grimston, Avered Danl. (Daniel), John Fish, Ellenor Parker, Geo. Parker, Step. Pinder, Jo. Miller, Jno. Gregory, Jermar. Hopkins, Rebecca Parry, Julyan Crow, Tho. Coggan, Eliz. Willett, Jno. Harwell, Jno. Paider, James Moore, John Waddell, Wm. Lenox, Andrew Marshall, Wm. Read, Robt. Duckett, David Sadler (?).

DAVID JENINGS, 320 acs., N'umberland Co., at the head & on the S. side of Gr. Wicocomico Riv., 18 Apr. 1668, p. 119. Beg. on the N. side of a br. or sw. of sd. river called Pope's Sw. dividing this & land of Dr. Edwd. Saunders, & adj. James Pope &c. to S. side of Machoatick horse path &c. Trans. of 7 pers: Wm. Tippett, Jno. Hilliard, Peter Rogers, Jno. Gibbs, Wm. Pitt, Robt. Williams, Jno. Thistletoe.

JAMES POPE & JAMES HILL, 790 acs. N'umberland Co., on S. side of the main br. of Gr. Wicocomico Riv., 18 Apr. 1668, p. 119. Beg. at land of Rich. Iliffe &c., to a br. of Corotomon Riv., nigh Machoatick path &c. to their other lands. Trans. of 16 pers: Jno. Goosy, Boaz Hollis, Ann Owen, Tho. White, Ann White, Edwd. White, Tho. White, Ann White, Wm. Fowler, Jos. Draper, Tho. Draper, Joan White, Hanna White, James Hill, James Lucer (or Lucas), Wm. Smart. Note: 10 acs. due.

MR. JOHN BARKER, 916 acs. Surry Co., 7 May. 1667, p. 119. 600 acs. on the N. side of James Riv. about 7 or 8 mi. from the head of Up. Chipoakes Cr., beg. on the E. side of the maine br. of Black Water called the Beavor Sw., over a br. of same to the Division Sw., & 316 acs. adj. same, beg. on the E. side of Bevor Dam Sw. &c. 600 acs. granted sd. Barker 20 Oct. 1661, & 316 acs. for trans. of 6 pers: Jno. Barker, Tomson Wood, Jno. Gilbert, 3 Negroes: Frank, Cube & Bab.

PETER SMITH, 400 acs. Low. Norf. Co., in a br. of the W. br. of Eliz. Riv., 19 Apr. 1668, p. 120. 200 acs. beg. on

the E. side of Loyd's Cr., by Edmond Bowman, running to mouth of Reedy Br., through the Swampe &c. 200 acs. beg. by the Cr. side, adj. his own land &c. 200 acs. granted sd. Smith 9 Dec. 1665, & 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Hen. Harper, Tho. Dunning, Tho. Beale, John Marston.

HENRY CORBIN, Esqr., 1390 acs. on N. side of Rappa. Co. in the freshes, about 550 po. from the river side; 25 Mar. 1667/8, p. 120. Beg. at a beavor dam at land surveyed for Sir Henry Chichly, Knight, next Gingoatege Cr., by the main run of same &c., crossing severall branches of Poetris Cr., &c. Trans. of 28 pers.*

JAMES JOPE, 150 acs. N'umberland Co., on S. side of the main br. of Gr. Wicocomico Riv., 18 Apr. 1668; p. 121. Beg. in a br. of Pope's Sw. dividing this & land of Mr. Edward. Saunders, &c. Trans. of 3 pers: James Hill, James Luker, Wm. Hobson.

PHILLIP LUDWELL, 200 acs. Rappa. Co., on Gilson's Cr., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 121. Part of 1000 acs. granted to John Pate, who sold to Isaac Matheson, who lost for want of seating & now due by order &c., for trans. of 4 pers: Tho. Wattson, Jacob Henson; Peter Prow, Jno. Triggs.

CAPT. CHRISTOPHER WORMLY, 800 acs., Rappa. Co., on S. side of the main sw. of Mr. Andrew Gilson's Cr., 22 Apr. 1668, p. 121. Part of 1000 acs. taken up by Mr. Jno. Pate, by patent dated 31 Dec; 800 acs. sold by sd. Pate to Capt. Rich. Hobbs, who lost for want of seating & now due sd. Wormly by order &c., & for transss. of 16 pers: Jno. Snow, Jno. Smoole, Wm. Tuck, James Winter, Robt. Fowler, Peter Perton, Jno. Hockly, Tho. Quigg, Peter Rutt, Jno. Sprigg, Ann House, James Taylor, Jno. Trelany, Wm. Pettersen, Henry Howell, Tho. Poole.

MR. PETER MELLS, 450 acs. Rappa. Co., on N. side the river, 17 Apr. 1668, p. 121. Beg. opposite a gr. mare down the river &c. to land of Th. Hopkins, dec'd. &c. 400 acs. due

right of his father, as by patent dated 6 Sept. 1654; & 50 acs. for trans. of Jno. Phillipps.

MR. FRANCIS HAILE, 1865 acs. Rappa. Co., in the freshes on N. side the Riv., 17 Apr. 1668, p. 122. 565 acs. beg. on E. side of the mouth of Pye Cr., adj. land he now lives upon; 1300 acs. granted sd. Haile & Mr. Wm. Heabert, 9 Feb. 1663 & now assigned to sd. Haile; beg. on W. side of a small run, crossing the Doegs Path &c. 565 acs. due for trans. of 12 pers: Jno. Holt, Ralph Eckston, Ellinor Paige, Jno. Richardson, Nich. Parker, Mary Sanders, Tho. Hart, Jeter Penington, Seth Mason, Danll. Potts, Wm. Palmer, Robt. Maw.

MR. JAMES YATES, 300 acs. Rappa. Co., in the freshes & on N. side the Riv., 17 Apr. 1668, p. 122. Beg. on the S. W. side of the maine br. of Perpetick (or Propetick) Cr., N. of land of Mr. George Baley, to land of Wm. Mills &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Jno. Phillipps, Jno. Wood, Mary Dawfeild, Tho. Barber, Daniell Thorne, Jno. Burtt.

MATHEW BARRATT, 300 acs. Rappa. Co., 17 Apr. 1668, p. 122. Beg. on E. side of Rappa. Cr., next below the horse bridge or roade, &c. Being part of a greater tract belonging to Jasper Griffin & purchased by sd. Barratt of Jno. Sibly & Antho. Garratt, who bought of sd. Jasper

MR. DANIELL WILD, 1484 acs. York Co., 19 Mar. 1662, p. 123. 795 acs. beg. at Tho. Smith's land on the main sw. br. of the old Mill Sw. on Queens Cr., to Skimino Sw., up the same athwart Rickahock Path, to W. most br. of Skimino Cr., along the Hott Water Path &c; 669 acs. 47 chs. beg. on W. of a br. of said Sw., in line of Tho. Smith, by Rich. Ford's land, along Warranie Path &c; 64 acs. 149 po. beg. on W. side of a br. dividing this & land of Tho. Meekins, neer the cart path, by land of Alex. Walker &c. 750 acs. granted to sd. Wild & Phillip Chesly 10 June 1654 & by sd. Chesly & Margaret, his wife, assigned to sd. Wild; 669 acs. 47 chs. assigned by Francis Kirkman; & 64 acs. 149 po. assigned by James Harris.

WM. LIGHT, Marrinor, 812 acs. Henrico Co., S. side of James Riv., commonly called St. Kitts, 23 Apr. 1668, p. 123. 172 acs. assigned by Col. Tho. Stegge, 8 Feb. 1664; 640 acs. newly taken up, beg. on the Riv. side, running into two slashes which run into trampling place run, which goes into Stony Cr., & adj. his own & land of Robt. Huson. Sd. land due for trans. of 13. pers.*

MR. THOMAS TOOKE, 1228 acs. Isle of Wight Co., 9 May 1667, p. 124. Beg. in the maine swamp, adj. his 800 acs., down the Ashen Swamp &c. 800 acs. granted to his father; 178 acs. granted him 9 Mar. 1662; & 250 acs. for trans. of 5 pers: Jno. Walton, Francis Wren, Eliz. Brumidge (or Brundridge), Ralph Harton, Abram Harmon.

JNO. BOWEN & GEORGE SOONES, 689 acs. Rappa. Co., on head branches of Rappa. Cr., neer Mr. Wm. Laine, 17 Apr. 1668, p. 124. Trans. of 14 pers: Wm. Horne, Jno. Harper, Peter Hartly, Tho. Petty, Wm. Draper, Wm. Smith.

JOHN MATHEWES, 1050 acs. Staf-ford Co., formerly part of W'moreland, 25 Apr. 1668, p. 125. 550 acs. beg. on the W. most side of the S. W. br. of Pasbetansey Cr., opposite land of David Anderson, formerly Abraha. Rouse; 500 acs. adj. same. 550 acs. granted to John Dainely, Merchant, 4 Sept. 1661, who sold to Tho. Pritchett & Francis West, 5 Mar. 1661, who sold to David Anderson, 3 Feb. 1662, who sold to sd. Mathewes 25 Mar. 1668; 500 acs. granted to Xpofer. Lunn, 18 Mar. 1662, who sold to Wm. Horton 24 Feb. 1663, who sold to sd. Mathewes 17 Dec. 1667.

HENRY COSSUM, 450 acs. W'moreland Co., 17 Apr. 1668, p. 125. 550 acs. on the Bever Damms a br. of Up. Machotike, beg. upon Tho. Davys &c. 100 acs. beg. in a fork of Herring Cr., to land of John Bruton &c. 350 acs. granted to Arthur Shoare, dec'd. & sd. Cossom, 4 Sept. 1661 & now due him as survivor; & 100 acs. being all that is to be found of a pattent of 543 acs. to Capt. Jno. Ashton, 16 Nov. 1664, by whom it was let fall & now granted by

order &c., for trans. of 2^o pers.* Note: These rights transferred from a patt. of Jno. Ashton's, dated 16 Nov. 1668.

THOMAS & HENRY BATTES, sonns of Mr. Jno. Batts, dec'd., 5878 A., 2 R. 8 Po., S. side James Riv., in *Appomatox*, Chas. City Co., 29 Apr. 1668, p. 126. Beg. at the heads of Jordan's land & Merchants Hope, &c. to the head of Chas. City Cr. &c. Trans. of 118 pers: Jno. Grace, Nich. Thetcher, Tho. Bridge, Tho. Stephenson, Jno. Whitfeild, Tho. Overton, Danll. Scott, Antho. Foxcroft, Thriftrum Knowles, Abra. Drure, Tho. Lake, Alice Lake, Roger Mallory, Ed. Eslome, Joan Thomas, Mary Ireland, Wm. Bate, Jun. 2 times, Martha Bate, Dr. Samll. Sickleman (?), Jno. Bate, Senr., Jno. Batte, Junr., Wm. Batte, Tho. Batte, Hen. Batte, Phillip Mallery, Nath. Mallery, Sen., Nath. Mallery, Junr., Wm. Mallory, Tho. Mallory, Eliz. Mallary, Xpher. Denby, Jno. Denbeigh, Tho. Holford, Anne Holford, Jno. Adams, Hen. Doughty, Timothy Doughty, Rich. Oldfeild, Jno. Chloe, Francis Terringham, Deverell (Averell) Franke, Edmund Key, Robt. Pollard, Ed. Scofeild, Jervis Kitson, Jno. Carter, Ed. Bryan, Ri. Bigland, Mary Key, Eliz. Key, Anne Pollard, Ellen Harris, Luce Crossland, Wm. Wood, Jno. Millicent, Jno. Morrell, Tho. Walker, Jno. Vickars, Danll. Foxcroft, Pare Fereman, Jno. Amanson, Tho. Harris, Sebrough Stringer, James Strettell, Nich. Poole, Tho. Wise, Tho. Hanson, Rich. Horsfall, Tho. Pollard, Jno. Key, Senr., Wm. Key, Rich. Wood, James Barron, Senr., Tho. Colebeck, Grace Horsfall, Eliz. Preistley, Eliz. Key, Dorothy Key, Susan Key, Eliz. Key, Judith Horsfall, Jane Watson, Margaret Newis, Jennet Hoyle, Dorothy Kennersly, Jno. Key, Junr., Abraham Kay, Jno. Moore, James Barron (or Barrow), Junr., Anne Taylor, Susannah King, Anne Tutin, Antho. Pursley, John Tagger, Roger Speake, Wm. Watson, Jno. Watson, Robt. Stocks, Robt. Crowder, Jno. Wood, Arthur Shoore, Hen. Preistley, Wm. Sickes, Fra. Greathhead, Geo. Dawson, Jno. Fowler, Jno. Smeale, Marke Waterson, George Greene, Fra. Cartwright, Fra. Bell, Wm. Banks, Susanna Craven, Anne Kirkby, Hugh

Boyd, Jno. Kinnersley, Margery Lambert, Agnes Taylor, Samll. Jrice.

MR. ROBERT PAYNE (Paine), 3141 acs., in the freshes of Rappa. Co., & River on the S. side, 27 Apr. 1668, p. 127. 179 acs. beside land of Jno. Meader, formerly Robert Thomlyn, &c. to a *pignut tree* dividing this & land of Willm. Wilton, thence to Henerick Lucas &c., being part of a patent to Alex. Fleming & John Ayres, 13 Jan. 1661 & sold to sd. Payne; 378 acs. adj., which was taken up by John Ayres, but never patented, & due him for trans. of 8 pers., & by him sold to sd. Payne; 2164 acs. beg. at land of Peter Cornwell, running to a white oak dividing sd. Cornewell & Mr. Danll. Gaines' land neare Cattayle Br. made by Mr. Tho. Lucas, Senr. Creeke, crossing Cockle Cr., thence neare Chickahominy Path &c.; 416 acs. nere the 378 acs., running to land of Henry Lucas, James Coghill, Potobago Path &c. 2164 acs. taken by sd. Payne & Wm. Hodgson, but not patented, & by sd. Hodgson & Onah (?), his wife, assigned to sd. Payne; 416 acs. taken up by sd. Payne; the sd. 2580 acs. granted sd. Payne by the name of Davis, 25 Sept. 1665. (Note:) The following names appear under this record: Jno. Ayres, Fran. Tunning, Mar-maduke Short, Ed. Holdip, Mary Bell, Wm. Frith, Jane Day, Martyn Wood.

JNO. PALMER, 500 acs. Staff. Co., on a br. of Up. Machotick Dam, 17 Apr. 1668, p. 128. Granted unto Robt. Alexander, 23 Mar. 1664, assigned to Robert King & Jno. Parbin (or Parkin), deserted & upon petition granted to sd. Palmer, & due for trans. of 10 pers: Tho. Burton, Hen. Gottell, Mary Story, Wm. Sattaway, Ed. Burr, Eliz. Sanders, Jno. Sorrell, Wm. Burr, Tho. Ratting, Hump. Tolwood

DAVID ANDERSON, 800 acs. Staff. Co., 27 Apr. 1668, p. 130. 400 acs. bounded with w'most br. of Pasbetancy Cr., beg. on lyne of Wm. & Jno. Ha-beard; & 400 beg. at S. E. cor. of sd. land, &c. 400 acs. granted unto Tho. Friswell, 19 Aug. 1659, assigned to Abra. Rouse, who assigned to Mr. Ger-rard Fouke, who assigned to Wm. Tilt,

who assigned to sd. Fowke, who assigned to sd. Anderson; & 400 acs. for trans. of 8 pers.* "The rights due to this patt. is Transfer'd from a patt. of Jno. Ashtons Dated 16th November 1664."

MR. FRANCIS CAMPFIELD, 314 acs. Gloster Co., 10 Apr. 1668, p. 130. Beg. in Mr. Cooke's line, to head of Crabbtree Br., to the head of the broad br., to the W. side of the Indian path road &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Wm. Harvey, Jno. Roberts, Rich. Peake, Nic. Reinolds, Stephen Pore, Cha. Gualter.

MR. WILLIAM BOWLIN, 807 acs., Abington Parrish, Gloster Co., 14 Apr. 1668, p. 131. Beg. at a small cr. dividing this & land of Coll. Augustine Warner, to Edwd. Wills, to Kerbye's w.o., to swamp dividing this & land of Mr. Law. Smith, &c. 750 acs. granted Mr. David Fox, in 1648 & assigned to sd. Bowlin; & 137 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: Jno. Cheney, Peter Hicks, Wm. Preston.

JOSEPH BAYLEY, 1215 acs. N. side of Lancaster Co., 7 June 1666, p. 131. Upon a main br. of Corrotoman. Trans. of 25 pers: Geo. Hearne, Jane Sted-dick, Ann Lorkin, Robt. Medcalfe, Angell Sanderson, Jno. Russell, Robt. Sutton, Rich. Wharton, Tho. Roe, Wm. Vaughan, Henry Burcher, Wm. Davies, Geo. Brookes (or Broches), Phill Snead, Robt. Hunt, Edward Turner, Rich. Hard-ing, Walter Smith, Jno. Hatton, James Hide, Fran. White, Nich. Hill, Geo. Leads, Robt. Bread, Mary Brett. *Marginal Note:* "This pattent false drawne & rights made use of."

ROBT. JEFFERSON, 92 acs. Gloster Co., 10 Apr. 1668, p. 131. N. side of Crane Neck Cr. Sw., beg. at Mr. Re-gault's (Rigault), land, by the Bay path &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Wm. Powell, Martha Cookett, Tho. Killerson.

JAMES HAWLEY, 700 acs. N'umberland Co., 7 June 1666, p. 132. On S. side of Potomack & head br. of Machoatrick Riv., beg. at George Watts. Trans. of 14 pers: Tho. Dutton, Hump. Watkins, Edward Taylor, Ambrose Tay-lor, Fran. Phillips, Nich. Price, Wm.

Herbert, Tho. Morgan, Arthur Sands, Geo. Loe, Saml. Porter, Giles Walker, Jno. Tomkins, Rich. Seabofne. *Marginal Note:* "In this patt. there was errors & is amended & recorded in folio 152."

RICH. RICE, 188 acs. N'umberland Co., 7 June 1666, p. 132. Upon a devdt. of sd. Rice's & Tho. Addams' upon branches of Chickacone; &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Wm. King, Martin Parry, Joseph Edgrome (or Edgcome), Ralph Poole.

ABRAM JOYCE & RICH. THOMP-SON, 200 acs. N'umberland Co., 7 Mar. 1666, p. 132. Upon land of Tho. Adams & Phillip Carpenter, Henry Roach & Geo. Courtney & Walter Weekes. Trans. of 4 pers: Mary Evans, Susan Hollady, Mary Spicer, Jno. Britton.

THO. CHETWOOD & WM. THOMAS, 176 acs. N'umberland Co., 7 Mar. 1666, p. 133. Upon Cowpen Cr., beg. at a cr. parting this from land of Capt.* Rogers where hee now liveth. Trans. of 4 pers: Roger Parsons, Rich. Atkins, Robt. Stevens, Robt. Surbett (or Sarbett).

THOMAS ADDAMS & RICHARD RICE, 700 acs., (Co. not given) 7 Mar. 1666, p. 133. 400 acs. betwixt 2 maine branches at the head of Chickacone Riv., &c. & 300 acs. by the maine br. called Tuckahoe Sw. Trans. of 14 pers: Wm. Southcott, Jno. Jennings, Thomas Gar-ratt, Wm. Copeman, Morgan Osborne, Tho. Bliss, Wm. Lee, Tim Cardis, Mary Cardiff (or Cardiss), Stephen Hopwell, Jno. Bennett, Jno. Carter, James Black-more, Robt. Clarke (or Clanke).

WM. GRAY & XTOPR. BLACK-BORNE, 775 acs. S. side Rappa. Co., 29 June 1666, p. 134. Adj. James Gaynes & a sw. at the head of Occupa-tion Cr. Trans. 16 pers: Ed. Hill, Wm. Hackney, Vall. Wallis, Saml. Clanke (or Clarke), Jno. Peteridge, Robt. Norris, Wm. Ram, Geo. Baker, Wm. Miller, Ri. Wells, Geo. Dyer, Eliz. Wood, Mary Martin, James Potter, Jno. Scollding, Rich. Parrott.

HENRY LEADBEATER (Ledbetter), 224 acs., S. side of Appomatox Riv., 29 Apr. 1668, p. 134. Adj. land of Robt. Coleman at head of land where he now liveth. 125 acs. part of 250 ac. patt. sold by Ed. Tunstall to sd. Leadbeater's father; 99 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Margery Lucas, Mary House.

JOHN MAYES (Mäies), sonne of Wm. Maies, dec'd., 293 A., 2 R., 33 P., Chas. City Co., S. sidé of Appomatox Riv., 29 Apr. 1668, p. 134. 125 acs. part of 250 ac. patt. sold by Ed. Townstall to sd. Wm., & adj. Maies land, along Samll. Woodward's line &c. to lower end of the gr. Sw. 168 acs. part for trans. of 4 pers: Jno. Bird, Sazel Berry (?), Jeremy Right, Wm. Belvett (or Belcott).

GEO. WORSNAM (Worsam), sonne of Geo. Worsnam, dec'd., 399 A., 10 P., Henrico Co., Bristow Parish, N. W. side of Apomatock Riv., 29 Apr. 1668, p. 135. 200 acs. part of 1100 acs. granted to Wm. Clarke, 6 May 1636, who sold to Leonard Laughton, 29 Oct. 1638, by him to Seath Ward as deed at Jaines City, 24 Sept. 1640; & for better confirmation the widow Dorothy Clarke surrendered sd. land to sd. Ward at a court held at Verina 23 Mar. 1640, who assigned 200 acs. part & 300 acs. to Wm. Worsnam, &c. Sd. 200 acs. beg. at the Old Towne & Cr., to land of John Wilson, along an old known fence to outside bounds of the grānd pattent; 199 acs. from sd. 200 acs., towards Swift Cr., downe old Towne Cr. &c. 199 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Sarah Ashpoole, Thos. Ellett, Elizabeth Idering, Mary Records.

HEN. REEVES, 150 acs. Nancemond Co., 17 Mar. 1672/3, p. 135. At the head of Chuckatuck Cr., adj. Richd. Lewis, John Howell & his own land. Trans. of 3 pers: John Ellin, Katherine Kately, Elizabeth Hill.

COL. JOHN CARTER, Esqr., of Rappa., 6160 acs. Lancaster Co., N. side Rappa. Riv., 27 Apr. 1668, p. 136. Beg. at the mouth of Corotoman Riv., down Rappa. Riv. to mouth of Slaughters alias

Johns Cr. & now known as Coll. Carter's Cr., to Mr. Ironmonger's land, to mouth of Hutchins' Cr., along Wm. Hutchins' & John Meredith's lands to Sw. dividing this & land of W'm. Clapham, Senr. &c. 1600 acs. granted him 6 Sept. 1654; 560 acs. granted to Jno. Meredith, who sold to Mr. Geo. Marsh, by whom it was sold to sd. Carter, both of which parcels were put into one patt. 24 Jan. 1663; 4000 acs. being deserted by Samll. Mathews, Senr., Esqr., by order &c. granted sd. Carter 12 Oct. 1665.

MR. PETER KNIGHT, 574 acs. Glosster Co., E. side of Poropatanck Cr., 3 Apr. 1668, p. 137. Beg. at Tottapatomoyes Cr., adj. Mr. Fra. Ironmonger's Plantation, along Mr. Fra. Morgan's line to tancks Poropatanck (Cr.), to cor. of Purson dividend, &c. The sd. land patented by sd. Knight 16 July, 1652 for 1000 acs., & on resurvey found to be 574 acs.

MR. WILLIAM HAWARD, 164 acs. Gloster Co., in Petsoe Parrish, 1 Apr. 1668, p. 137. Beg. at path from Haward's house to Mr. Forsith's, by Rappa. Road, along Mr. Robert Lee's land &c. along land he lives upon, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Joseph West, John Gunson, Eliz. Browne, Jno. Fryer.

TOBIAS HANSFORD, 324 acs. Glosster Co., Ware Parrish, 8 Jan. 1666, p. 138. Beg. at the mouth of Deepe Cr. in Mockjack Bay, along Christop. Robins, to the old feild, to mouth of Finches Cr., &c. Trans. of 7 pers: Richd. Jones, Tho. Dowler, Samll. Colebrook, Jno. Bennett, Tho. Brumfeild, Susan Titele, Jno. Newell, Jno. Yewin (or Pewin).

NATH. BROWNE, 500 acs. N. side Rappa. Riv., upon Deepe Cr., adj. land of Mr. Tho. Powell; 28 Apr. 1668, p. 138. 250 acs. part granted Geo. Vizee, & sd. Browne, 16 Mar. 1662, who assigned to sd. Browne; 250 acs. for trans. of 5 pers: Rich. Robinson, Eliz. his wife, Mr. Jno. Rayne, Sarah Grimsted, Jno. Norton.

JNO. NEWMAN & WILLIAM FITCHARBETT (Fitzharbett), 320 acs.

Rappa. Co., upon br. of Moratico, 28 Apr. 1668, p. 138. Adj. Mr. Glascocke, Mr. Travers & devydt. of sd. Newman & Paule Woodbridge, & land of Mr. Stephens. Trans. of 7 pers: Charity Winter, Lewis Thomas, Jno. Grange, Tho. Gandy, Tho. Archer, Eliz. Jacob, Anne Payne.

GEORGE SEATOUNE (Seatonne), 300 acs. Gloster Co., 16 Apr. 1668, p. 139. 200 acs. part granted to Geo: Thompson, 26 Nov. 1653, lying on the head of 1000 acs. formerly known as Coll. Hugh Gwynn's devydt. in the maine upon S. side of Peanketank Riv., adj. land surveyed for Coll. Humphrey Higginson; which sd. Thompson assigned to Edward Jelfe, who assigned to sd. Seatonne 2nd May, 1659; 100 acs. by bill of sale from Oliver Bolfe to sd. Jelfe 19 Jan. 1653, who assigned to sd. Seatonne, running from the old man's Cr. at Peanketanke, unto William Lewis', &c.

CAPT. JOSIAS PICKUS, 420 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side sd. Riv., behind land of Sir Henry Chickley; 28 Mar. 1667, p. 139. Nigh the ridge path from Jno. Lacy's to Dr. Goodson's (Godson), by sd. Lacy's plantation to land of James Ellison, dec'd., over brs. of the Green Sw. of Killman Daynes (or Dayves), &c. Trans. of 9 pers: John Dix, Senr., John Dix, Junr., Hester Dix, Jno. Mithill, Tho. Hynes, Grace Huball, Arthur Parker, Susan Walden, Mary Ansell.

THOMAS BLAND; MARY his wife, & to the heirs of the said Mary, 750 acs. Up. Par. of Is. of Wight Cō., 1 June 1664, and recorded 21 May, 1668, p. 140. Beg. nere James Riv. on land in the tenure of Willm. Lewer, by Filgate's Island, &c. to Pollington's poynr. by Mr. Taberer, to Peter Hull, to br. of Hutchinson's Cr. to land of Major Nicho. Hill. Part of 1500 acs. granted to Rich. Bennett, Esqr., who assigned to sd. Hill as properly belonging to Mary Bland & Silvester the wife of sd. Hill, as by deed of partition 8 Apr. 1663, bet. Theo. Bland, Esqr., Atty. of Thomas Bland & sd. Mary his wife, & sd. Major Hill & Silvester his wife, now belonging to sd. Thomas & Mary, &c.

JOHN LACY: 370 acs. Rappa. Co., behind land of James Ellison, dec'd., above land of Tobias Smith, & adj. land sold to Capt. Josias Pickus; 28 Mar. 1667, p. 140. Beg. nigh the Ridge path from sd. Lacy's to Dr. Goodson's, by Kilman's Sw. &c. 100 acs. granted sd. Lacy & Roger Overton, 18 Mar. 1663/4; & 270 for trans. of 6 pers: Robert Marshall, Robert Newton, Mary Smart, Obadiah Sprouson, Rich. Vezey, Maduke Jones.

JOHN COLE, 287 acs. Rappa. Co., upon Peanketanke Sw., some 2 mi. from Capt. Clayborne's quarter, opposite land formerly John Maddison's; 28 Mar. 1667, p. 141. Trans. of 6 pers.* Note: The rights transferred from a patt. of Wm. Burford's for 640 acs., dated 3 Feb. 1663, & by him relinquished.

MR. ROBERT GRIGGS, 800 acs. Lancaster Co., N. side Rappa. Riv., at head of Col. Carter's Cr.; 1 June 1668, p. 141. 160 acs. adj. 640 acs. granted him 24 Mar. 1664, lands of John Cone, Abia Bonyon, the Gleebe Land, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: James Johnson, Alex. Sansought, Doro. Boswell, Elizabeth Davys,

MR. ELIAS OSBORNE, 200 acs. Chas. City Co., S. E. side of Ward's Cr., 1 June 1668, p. 142: Beg. at the mouth of Hancock's bottoine, along Mr. Bird's lyne, to the Musheil Shell banke, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: John Osborne, Wm. Osborne, Elias Osborne, Joseph Osborne.

CHRISTOPHER GREENAWAY (Grenaway), 370 acs. Gloster Co., 28 Oct. 1665, p. 142. Adj. Mr. Rigault, in Peaches Sw. Trans. of 8 pers: Alexander Anderson, Jno. Horne, Edward Hawkins, Jno. Heyward, Robt. Fargar, Hen. Browne, Francis Sterne, David Sterne:

MR. XPOFER. RIGAULT, 770 acs. Gloster Co., N. E. side of Crane Neck Cr. Swampe, 10 Apr. 1668, p. 142. Adj. Mr. Bew & Willm. Peach: 600 acs. part granted sd. Rigault 6 Mar. 1654; & 170 acs. found within, & due for trans. of 4 pers: Lambe & Maria, Negroes; John Twyne, John Kelley.

MR. JEFFRY BEW; 620 acs. Gloster Co., Ware Par., 4 Apr. 1668, p. 143. Beg. at cor. of a grand pattent of 3500 acs., neere Rich: Traherne's house, up Ware Riv. Sw., & adj. Wm. Peach & Xpofer. Rigault. Trans. of 13 pers.*

MR. JOHN LEWIS, 100 acs. New Kent Co., N. E. side of Cainhoe's Sw., 22 Apr. 1668, p. 143. Beg. at John Leviston's land next Edward Watkins', along sd. Sw. to the head spring deviding this & land of John King. Trans. of 2 pers: Tho. Crues. Peter Marshall.

GODFREY HUNT, 320 acs. Nancemond Co., 18 Mar. 1672/3, p. 143. Adj. William Pope, John Rodes & Richd. Webb. Trans. of 6 pers: Wm. East, Richd. Willlett, Tho. Price, Jno. Durley (or Dudley), Danll. Markes, Danll. Faine (?).

MR. LAWRENCE SMITH, 170 acs. Gloster Co., 20 Apr. 1668, p. 144. Adj. Xpofer. Robins, beg. at the head of a cr. or bay that runs to the N. side of Turtle poyn't, crosse a cr. to Mockjack Bay side, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Wm. Davis, Tymothy Sisse, Edward Brookman, Ed. Preafe (or Prease).

MR. THO. VICARS & MR. JOHN BUCKNER, 517 acs. Gloster Co., Petsoe Par., 19 Feb. 1667, p. 144. On N. side of the br. dividing John Day & Isack Richardson, adj. Oliver Green, Edw. Teale, Xtofer. Greenaway, Tho. Wisdom, Tho. Miller, & neere Rappa. path. Trans. of 10 pers: Wm. Thompson, Math. Jackson, Anne Gulley, Eliz. Suckery, Gutt. (or Griff.) Andrew, Phillip. Buckner, Rich. Node, Debery Hicks, Jno. Cotgrave, John Clarke.

MR. JOHN BUCKNER, 194 acs. Gloster Co., 19 Feb. 1667, p. 145. Beg. neere the plantation he lives upon, to Francis Ironmonger, by an arbour in Mr. Barnard's lyne, by Rappa. path, along Isack Richardson, to Mr. Talliferoe's, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Wm. Watson, Edward Teale, Tho. Vickers.

THOMAS ROYSTON, 608 acs. Gloster Co., Petsoe Par., 6 Feb. 1667, p. 145. Adj. Davyd Monorgond's land

neere Koyston's plantation, down Briery Br. to Ware Riv. Sw. by Rappa. Road path, &c. Trans. of 12 pers: Anth. Ashly, Robt. Frey, Jno. Franklyn, Jno Ffyer, Peter Craven, Francis Cole, Nich. Thompson, Francis George, Steph. Title, Humphry Goodman, Tho. Stephens, Edward Greene.

MR. WILLIAM WILLIS, 250 acs. Gloster Co., upon a branch of Crane neck Cr., 20 Oct. 1665, p. 146. Adj. Mr. Ralph Harwood, Coll. John Chessman, & his own land. Trans. of 5 pers: Wm. Wilkinson, Danl. Miles, Walter Barefoot, Walter Croop, Wm. Hawkins.

JAMES GAYNES, 519 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side sd. Riv., 11 Mar. 1667, p. 146. Beg. nigh the head of Popomohs Br. to Occapason Cr. 386 $\frac{1}{4}$ acs. part granted to Capt. Tho. Hawkins, 20 Sept. 1661, who assigned to sd. Gaynes; & 132 $\frac{3}{4}$ acs. for trans. of 3 pers: James Roberts, Jone Roberts, Anne Roberts.

MR. THO. JERMINGAN (of Jerningan), 250 acs. Nanzemond Co., at a place called Somerton, 18 May, 1668, p. 146. Adj. lands of Aylington & Wm. Moore. Trans. of 5 pers.*

COLL. JOHN WALKER, 1030 acs. Rappa. Co., 16 Apr. 1668, p. 147. Beg. on E. side of the maine run of Rappa. Cr., at a poyn't next below the Briggs or road, nere Pantagh (or Perantagh) Br. to Apamatike path, nere Rappa. Run, &c. Trans. of 21 pers: John Moulden, Jaq. Bartlett, Rich. Fox, Jno. Neale, Nic^o. Goodwood, Robt. Holloway, Jno. Chambers, Robt. Shoult, Franc. Downer, Abra. Warren, Rich. Ford, Hen. Reynold, Judith Clerke, Mary Haynes, Mary Garrett, Amy Load, Ann Towers, John Shephard, Geo. Fermer, Jno. Ashborne, Tho. Collins.

LT. COLL. CUTBERT POTTER, 270 acs. Lancaster Co., S. side Rappa. Riv., bet. his 2 former devdts., 14 Mar. 1667, p. 147. Beg. by Mattapony Path, over the King's road, through Mr. Wm. Gourden's Orchard, by his pasture fence, &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Tho. Chowning, Symon Nesum, Mary Coulton, Alice Bancroft, Rachell Packett, Wm. Nether-ton.

MR. RICH. CHURCH, 550 acs. Low. Norf. Co., S. side the E. br. of Eliz. Riv., 20 Apr. 1668, p. 148. On E. side of Billingsgate Cr., adj. Willm. Joyce, Rich. Whithye, & Nehuntrees Cr. 500 acs. purchased of Tymothy Ives: & 50 acs. for trans. of: Robert Tirrell.

MAJOR EDWARD HILL, 2544 acs. Chas. City Co., in *Shirley Hundred*, 28 Mar. 1664, p. 148. Adj. Joseph Royall, S. to Sw. parting Shirley Hundred from Shirley Hun. Island, & on land of Mr. Walter Aston, 2476 acs. part granted to Coll. Edward Hill, his father, 18 Dec. 1660; 68 acs., overplus found within, for trans. of 2 pers: Sarah Plasted, Samll. Grey.

MR. THOMAS EDMONDSON, 513 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side the Riv., upon a br. of Puscatwa Cr. called Mr. Perry's Swamp, 27 Sept. 1667, p. 149. Adj. Mr. Robert Payne, over the King's road, to Mattapony Indian Path &c. Trans. of 10 pers: Peter Helcott, Mary Angell Robt. Spirman, Wm. Peareman, Jno Hull, Barth. Daw, Hen. Sparrow, Robt. Jones, Henry Archer, Anne Wingate.

JOHN BROWNE, 600 acs. Surrey Co., 1 Mar. 1666, p. 149. E. side the maine Black water Sw., along Thomas Gaultney &c. Trans. of 12 pers: Willm. Pendeston, Jno. Ashfield, Jno. Williams, Eliz. Collier, Walter Catford, Maurice Broadstreet, Rich. Kakett, Jno. Goddin, Jno. Collins, Wm. Bayley, Robt. Cramley, Wm. Satergood.

JOHN SEXTON, 700 acs. New Kent Co., S. side Yorke Riv., 8 Apr. 1668, p. 150. Beg. by Mattadekon Cr. Trans. of 14 pers: James Rushing, Edw. Cennett, Wm. Martyn, Jno. Taylor, Mary Kepax, Tho. Hoggs, Jno. Watkins, Jno. Littlehart, Stephen Willis, Edward Crop-hart, Marey Turner, Eliz. Hudson, Tho. Perrey, Jno. Pryer.

WILLM. FUZHEY, 1000 acs. New Kent Co., N. side Mattapony Riv., 8 Apr. 1668, p. 150. Adj. Mr. John Duncombe. Trans. of 20 pers: Edw. Halley, Mahalael Browdo (?), Ed. Peets, Robt. Woodall, Edw. Garr (or Gurr), Geo. Jackson, Tho. Pead, Su. Snoswell,

Eliz. Tomlyn, Ed. Harfrey, Tho. Tiller, Hump. Haynes, Judith Edgar, Tho. Blowes, Wm. Banks, Pet. Herring, Jeffry Stone, Lawrence Alsop, Tho. Frise, Alex. Pewett.

SAME. 600 acs., same Co., date & page. N. side sd. Riv., at the mouth of Deep run above the *Mattapony Towne*, along path to *Nangatico Towne*, &c. Trans. of 12 pers: Rich. Stedman, Robt. Norris, Andrew King, Ed. Taylor, Willm. Goodale, James Driver, Fran. Fawe, Jno. Legg, Josias Wheeler, Mary Smith, Robt. Stroud, Jo. Keate.

MAJOR JOHN SMITH, 500 acs. Gloster Co., 1 Apr. 1665, p. 151. Beg. nigh the head of Tanks Poropotanke Cr., to an old field, parallel with *Purton Dev't.*, over good luck br., to Totopotomyes Sw., along Mr. Peter Knt. (Knight) &c. 300 acs. granted to Mrs. Anna Bernard, 2 July 1652; & 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Francis Bernard, Mary Mynts, John Reeves, Elias Frenchman. (A frenchman ?).

LT. COLL. JOHN WALKER, Esqr., 1200 acs. on Fwd. side of a run of Ware Riv., 14 Oct. 1663, (& recorded 25 July, 1668) p. 151. Adj. land of Mr. Mordecai Cooke & Zachary Cripps. Renewal of his patent dated 9 Oct. 1658.

LT. COLL. JOHN GEORGE, 360 acs., Is. of Wight Co., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 151. F. upon the maine river, S. upon Cyprus Sw. & N. upon land of Francis Place, now in possession of Mr. Isacke George. Trans. of 8 pers: Tho. Ward, Jno. Davoratt, James Arnold, Jno. Allam, Jno. Blast, Clause Couse, Jno. Heborough, Tho. Jones.

JAMES HAWLEY, 700 acs. W'more-land Co., nere head of Nomeni Riv., 26 June 1666, p. 152. Beg. at Herring poyn't & adj. his own land. Trans. of 14 pers: Tho. Dutton, Hump. Watkins, Ed. Taylor, Ambrose Taylor, Fran. Phillips, Nich. Peirce, Wm. Herbert, Tho. Morgan, Arthur Land, Geo. Loe; Samll. Porter, Giles Walker, Jno. Tompkin, Rich. Baborne (or Bakorne).

JNO. SIMPSON, 650 acs. in the freshes of Rappa. Riv., adj. Mr. Hawkins; 26 June 1666, p. 152. Trans. of 13 pers: Geo. Hearne, Jane Stedwick, Ann Lodekin (or Lovckin), Robt. Medcalfe, Angell Sanderson, Jno. Russell, Robt. Sutton, Rich. Wharton, Tho. Roe, Wm. Vaughan, Henry Burcher, Wm. Davis, Geo. Broches.

MR. GILES CALES (Cale), 120 acs. Warwicke Co., 26 Sept. 1667, p. 153. Beg. at a Bever Dam, over Scoones Dam, to land of Robert Gillett, &c. Due by inheritance from Tho. Stephens, to whom it was granted 5 Mar. 1652, & now renewed.

SAME. 150 acs., same Co., date & page. In Nutmeg Quarter. Due as above.

MR. RICHARD WHITTACRE, 135 A. 66 chs., James City Co., 28 Oct. 1666, p. 153. 120 A. 66 chayne beg. in a br. of Greene Sw. by Capt. Ramsye's corne field fence, down the Riv., to point of marsh next the house, &c.; the residue bet. James Riv. & Mr. Tho. Loveing, &c. 100 acs. part given him by Major Wm. Whittaker, his dec'd. father, & 40 acs. for trans. of: Peter Johnson.

MAJOR DAVID CANT, 542 acs. Gloster Co., on the br. neare head of Peanketank Riv., 15 Mar. 1663, p. 154. Beg. on W. side of the Store br., to Gill's corner, adj. Mr. Ludlowe &c. Trans. of 11 pers.*

MR. JOHN BUCKNER & MR. THO VICARS, 122 acs. Gloster Co., 16 June 1668, p. 154. Beg. by Rappa. Path, opposite to James Bradburye's plantation, to Ginsye's corner, &c. Trans. of 3 pers: John Morryson, Tho. Johnson, Augustin Cobham.

MR. THOMAS VICARS, 20 acs. Gloster Co., 16 June 1668, p. 154. On N. W. side Totopotamoyes Sw., by Mr. Wm. Corderoye's plantation, &c. Trans. of: Neale Cobley.

MR. THOMAS FOGG & HENRY LUCAS, 397 acs. Rappa. Co., bet. land

formerly Tho. Page's & the now land of Mr. Tho. Lucas, Senr., 18 Feb. 1666, p. 155. Beg. upon the River, nigh the Comon road, &c. Trans. of 8 pers: James Leveston, An Canadge, Tho. Featly (or Fently), Robt. Rouse, Hen. Martyn, Mary Crosse, John Johnson, Eusebius Long.

WILLIAM HARRIS, sonn & heire of Thomas Harris, 850 acs., Surry Co., S. James Riv., on N. W. & S. E. sides of the Sunken Marsh above & below the mill; 2 June 1668, p. 155. Adj. the Rich Neck, Robt. Webb, Mr. Edwards, Wm. Carter, Chipokes path & Mr. Green. Granted sd. Thomas 13 Feb. 1657 & due said Wm. as sonn &c.

WILLIAM BLAIKE, 97 acs. Rappa. Co., N. side the Riv., nere the head of Richards Cr., 20 Apr. 1668, p. 155. Nere land of Mr. Giles Webb & Miles Hugill. Trans. of 2 pers: Willm. Williams, John Jeffryes.

MR. WILLIAM HOSKINS, 350 acs. S. side of Rappa. Co., 18 Apr. 1668, p. 156. Adj. land of Lt. Coll. Smith's Orphans, land formerly belonging to Mr. Anthony Stephens & land of Lt. Coll. Gutridge. Trans. of 7 pers: Jno. Cheny, Jane Bishop, Susan Fisher, Sarah Parsons, Ann Beard, Wm. Talbutt, Edward Williams.

MR. THOMAS PHILPOTT, 307 acs. W'moreland Co., 14 Aug. 1668, p. 156. Beg. at his plantation seated at the head of a small cr. falling into Potomack Riv., &c. to a sw. falling into Roatanke Cr., &c. 100 acs. by patent in 1652, & 207 acs. in 1662

JAMES FULLERTON, 700 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side. Rappa. Riv., 29 Sept. 1667, p. 156. Adj. Wm. Aires upon the maine pocoson of Puscattwa Cr. Trans. of 14 pers: James Pope, Wm. Hare, Geo. Strong, Danll. Peck, Wm. Stanly, Rich. Hobbs, Xpofer Child, Tho. Stenton, Ann Thorowgood, Ed. Palmer, Lewis Watts, Samp. David, Robt. Rowle, Jno. Thompson.

MR. TOBIAS HANDFORD, 320 aces. Gloster Co., on the E'wd. side at the

mouth of Deepe Cr., 8 Jan. 1666, p. 157. Adj. Xpofer. Robins, to marsh dividing this & Coll. Augustine Warner Esqr., to Rich. Field, to Finches Cr., &c. 150 acs. granted Coll. Jno. Walker, Esqr., 15 Mar. 1651; & 174 acs. due for trans. of 4 pers.*

COLL. PETER ASHTON, CAPT. JNO. ALEXANDER, MR. WM. HORTON & ROBT. STREET, 2000 acs. Staff. Co., at the head of upper Machotické Riv., 6 Aug. 1668, p. 157. Nigh Robert King's plantation. Surveyed by order of Staff. Court & due for trans. of 40 pers.*

GEORGE MORRIS & JOHN LONG, 1600 acs., upon branches of Major Andrew Gilson's Cr., 29 Sept. 1667, p. 158. Adj. land formerly belonging to Mr. John Pate, & Mr. Tho. Button; an Indian path, &c. Trans. of 32 pers: Hen. Tirrell, Jonath. Morcott, Charles Manford, Wm. Tucker, Ann Green, Robt. Tirrell, Hen. Tirrell, Wm. Tirrell, Mary Wakeman Math. Bayer, Jno. Lane, Ed. Foster, Hen. Creyton, Tho. Button, Mary Gill, Jno. Owen, Jno. De Rouse, Roger Perry, Wm. Warman, Jno. Dean, Xpofer. Chant, Tho. Blunt, Mary Burges, Eliz. Pride, Francis Hunt, Tho. Long, Jno. Davis, Wm. Preckfield, Nich. Harding, Alice West, Ralph Hopkins, Dennis Astris. (or Ascris).

COLL. AUGUSTINE WARNER, Esqr., 1224 acs. Gloster Co., Abington Par., 20 Jan. 1666, p. 158. On N. E. side of a peninsula, adj. Xpofer. Robins. Wm. Bowlin, Dry Poynt, &c. 600 acs. part granted to him 18 Jan. 1642; & 624 acs. for trans. of 13 pers.*

MR. THOMAS MILLER, 390 acs. Gloster Co., Petsoe Par., 28 Oct. 1665, p. 159. On S. side of a sw. dividing land of Isaak Richardson & Jno. Day, nere Rappa Road, to Mr. Richard Barnard, Tho. Vicars & a br. dividing this from land of Tho. Wisdom. Trans. of 8 pers: Tho. Beale, Senr., Tho. Beale, Junr., twice, Alice Beale, thrice, Jno. Pope, Jno. Temple.

JNO. WALLER, 126 acs. Gloster Co., Ware Parish, 20 Feb. 1667, p. 159. Adj. Edward Teale & his own land. Trans.

of 2 pers: Rich. Slater, Mary Humshires Sarah Hopkins.

DOMINGO MEDERIS & JAMES JOHNSON, 1000 acs. New Kent Co., bet. Dragon Sw. & Axells Br., 8 Apr. 1668, p. 160. 500 acs. part granted to Tho. Clayborne in 1662, who assigned to the abovenamed; 500 acs. for trans. of 10 pers: Roger Tomson, Rich. Arton, Peter Grange, Ann Denew. (?), Robt. Fuller, Mary Ingerston, Rice Jervis, Abeslon Stringer, Morris Avery, Jno. Carter.

RICH. DAVIS, 700 acs. New Kent Co., N. side Mattapony Riv., 16 Mar. 1667, p. 160. Beg. by Tomonocorocon Sw., adj. Lewis Adkins, by Mr. Poteet's Quarter, &c. 660 acs. granted sd. Davis 25 June 1660; & 40 acs. for trans. of Abraham Morris.

EDWARD BOMPAS, 280 acs. New Kent Co., S. side of York Riv., 8 Apr. 1668, p. 161. Beg. at Cornelius Debany, above Manskin, crosse to Totopotomoyes Cr: to Mr. Moses Davis, &c. Sd. land granted to Edmond Machyn 20 July, 1662, conteyning 1000 acs., assigned to sd. Bompas, & upon resurvey there is found but the contents of this pattent.

RICHARD BULLOCK, 100 acs. New Kent Co., S. side Yorke Riv., 8 Apr. 1668, p. 161. Beg. at head of a br. of Muschimino, &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Robert Bogas, Sarah Myrnns.

GABRIELL MICHELL (Mitchell), 182 acs. New Kent Co., N. side of Mattapony Riv., 8 Apr. 1668, p. 162. Beg. at John Durwood, up the Sw., &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Henry Mason, Jeffry Marble, Roger Strong, Arthur Peirce.

MR. ROBERT POLLARD, 65 acs. New Kent Co., N. side of Mattapony Riv., 16 Mar. 1667, p. 162. Beg. at Simpson's Cr. parting land of Edward Simpson from land on which sd. Pollard now liveth, a br. dividing this & Mr. Edw. Book, &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Robert Collier, Elias Paine.

JEREMIA CLEATON, 13 acs. New Kent Co., N. side Mattapony Riv., 8 Apr. 1668, p. 162. Upon a br. of

Aquicke Sw., adj. Lewis Adkins, Mr. Poteet, &c. Trans. of: Tho. Descon (or Deston).

MR. WM. DUDLEY, 3000 acs. Lancaster Co., on N. side of the great Sw., called Peanketanck or Dragon Sw., 13 Mar. 1667, p. 163. Beg. at an Indian bridge; adj. Cuthbert Potter, Mr. Batchellor's fence, Mr. Willis' land, &c. 2000 acs. granted him 2 June, 1657, & 2000 acs. 24 Sept. 1659; but the courses of both of these patents not agreeing with the natural sciittacond of the place, & 1000 acs. found to belong to Mr. Cuth. Potter, by survey of Coll. Jno. Cattlett & Mr. Geo. Morris, Surveyors, with a jury of the neighbourhood appointed by order of the Genll. Ct. for decideing a difference between them, etc.

MR. WM. DOWNEING, 1570 acs. N'umberland Co., N. side of Gr. Wicocomico (Riv.), 28 Apr. 1668, p. 164. Adj. Henry Bradley, Mr. Wildey, & a br. falling into Chetanck Cr., &c. 700 acs. granted to him 24 June 1664; & 870 acs. for trans. of 18 pers: Anne Ayliffe, Wm. Downeing, twice, Edward Lugg, Wm. Jones, Eliz. Horne, Wm. Reynolds, Mary Lewis, Tho. Sharpe, Tho. Reeves, Abrahd Tod, Nich. Hadcocke, Arthur Grant, Robt. Fowkes, Millicent Johnson, Jno. Archer, Mary Horne, Alice Humphry.

MR. EDWARD SANDERS, 207 acs. N'umberland Co., S. side Gr. Wicocomico Riv., 28 Aug. 1668, p. 164. On N. side of a br. dividing this & land of Thomas Sallisbury, on S. side of a br. dividing this & land of Tho. Lane, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Mary Morgan, Mary Walker, Jno. Brookes, Leo. Sotherby.

MR. JOHN HANEY, 1250 acs. N'umberland Co., N. side Gr. Wicocomico Riv., 28 Apr. 1668, p. 165. On E. side of Whickars Br., to br. dividing this from land of Jno. Hughlett, adj. Mr. Jno. Mattrom, Mr. Wm. & Mr. Peter Presley, nigh Chiccacone horse path, adj. Rich. Nelmes. Jervice Dodson, dec'd., &c. 350 acs. part granted to him 10 Mar. 1662; 400 acs. from Jno.

Hughlett & conteyned in part of 900 acs. granted sd. Hughlett in June 1663; 500 acs. for trans. of 10 pers: Tho. Lane, Eliz. his wife, Wm. Molins, Val. Menstoe (or Mensloe), Anne Morgan, Jane Le Bay, Jno. Barber, Jno. Howlett, Edw. Morris, Mary Cloud.

WILLIAM PEIRCE (Peirse), 100 22 Apr. 1668, p. 166. Beg. nigh the mouth of Scott's Cr., along Mr. Harwood's lyne &c. Granted Jno. Rolfe, Wm. Peirce, Tho. Peirce & Willm. Spenser, & now due by order of the Gov'r. &c., at a Genll. Ct. held at James City, 24 Apr. 1667.

MR. THO. PATTISON & MR. RICH. BREDGATT, 220 acs., S. side Rappa. Riv., upon a maine br. of Dragon Sw., 24 Apr. 1668, p. 166. Beg. by the sd. pocoson side, adj. Jno. Chyn, Jno. Gibson & Jno. Mayo. Trans. of 4 pers: Tho. Coker, Tho. Spencer, Jno. Richards & 1 Negro.

RICHARD AUSTEN, 300 acs. New Kent Co., on S. side Yorke Riv. 7 mi. up the narrows, 5 Aug. 1668, p. 166. Adj. Mr. Thomas Vaulx, Mr. Lewis Burwell & Mr. Tho. Brōughton. Granted to Francis Flood, 19 Apr. 1648, who sold to Thomas Austen, father of the abovenamed, who bequeathed to sd. Richd. & Jno. his brother, & now due sd. Richd. entirely as survivour.

CAPT. LAWRENCE BAKER, 2050 acs. Surrey Co., 24 Apr. 1667, p. 167. Nigh James Keddickes, upon Rich. Drewe's lyne &c. 500 acs. part granted Mr. Tho. Stamp 12 May. 1640, who assigned to sd. Baker & Mr. James Taylor, joyst tenants, 18 Dec. 1649, & due sd. Baker by surviourship & soe resolved by Coll. Miles Carey, Escheator Gen., upon inquisition &c; 500 acs. more granted joynly to sd. Baker & Taylor 6 Mar. 1644, confirmed by new patt. 11 June 1650, which alsoe became due by surviourship, &c. 1050 acs. for trans. of 21 pers: Capt. Law. Baker, twice, Eliz. his wife, Jno. his sonne, James his sonne, Jane Rich, Anne Reeve, Alice Lee, Anne Millington, Jno. Macom James Wilson, Robt. Bruce, Jno. Sloop, Jno. Phillips, James Clarke,

Andrew Overing, Wm. Hart, Tho. Powell, Henry Rigg, Jane Downes.

WILLIAM CARNEY, 100 acs., in western br. of Eliz. Riv., by Clarke's Cr., 17 Mar. 1667, p. 167. Granted to Rich. Starnell, 11 Jan. 1652, who bequeathed to sd. Carney.

MR. FRANCIS KIRKMAN, 747 A., 68 Chs. & 64 decimal parts, James City Co., upon Archers Hope Cr., 6 Jan. 1666, p. 168. 590 A. 20 Chs. & 8 primes beg. nere head of the maine br. of the E'most. Gleebe Cr., &c. to the old ferry place, up James Riv. & the back river &c. 109 A. &c. & 47 A. 28 chs. 64 dec^d parts &c. adj. the Gleebe land &c. 500 acs. part granted to Lucy, Judith & Jane Webster 20 July 1646, & sd. Jane dying, sd. land became wholly due to sd. Lucy & Judith; which Lucy, marrying with Capt. John Sheppard, sold 150 acs., more or lesse, unto Major Joseph Croshaw; sd. Judith marrying Jno. Hudson, sd. Kirkman purchased the whole patt. of sd. Croshaw, Jno. & Lucy Sheppard & Jno. & Judith Hudson; 90 acs. 20 chs. & 8 primes of high land & 100 A. 59 ch. & 2 pr. of marsh land, being surplus upon a resurvey, was granted sd. Kirkman by order &c. & due for Trans. of 4 pers.* 47 A., 28 ch. 64 dec., granted him by order &c. 31 Oct. 1666 & due for trans. of 1 per.*

THOMAS MAPLES & WILLIAM HITCHMAN (Hichman), 200 acs. James City Co., on branches of Warreny Cr., 10 Sept. 1668, p. 169. Beg. on Burchen Sw. & standing in Sir John Ayton's lyne, amongst the horse path, along Tymber Sw., &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Teage Okey, Rice James, Anne Jones, Francis Chandler.

SAME. 536 acs., same Co. & date, p. 170. On the Tymber Sw., adj. Wm. Elcome, nere Mr. Sorrell's path, Warreny Sw., nere an Indian field, to Mr. Burnell, Sir John Ayton &c. Trans. of 11 pers: Tho. Grymes, Gerard Green, Edward Allester, Fra. Oatley, Charles Forbody, Mary Watts, Hump. Clarke, Geo. Bayley, Wm. Payne. Jno. Light, Anne Barber.

GEORGE BROWNEING, 189 A., 1 R., 11 Po., Henrico Co., S. side of James Riv., 18 May. 1668, p. 170. Beg. by a path from Coxendale to Powells, adj. Tho. Ligon, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Geo. & Margarett Browneing, Wm. Burrowes, Rich. Edwards.

MR. JOHN LEWIS, 2600 acs. New Kent & Gloster Co.'s, upon both sides of Poropotank Sw., beg. at the mouth of a gr. branch next below his plantation by the old woman's poyn^t; 16 Aug. 1667, p. 171. Adj. Timothy Lowdell, John Leviston, Mattapony Sw., Richd. Major, Junr., Geo. Major, Popetico Sw., Jno. Chamberline, to br. dividing this from land of John Fox, to John Nettle, Geo. Austin, Cole's Br., & br. dividing this from land of Mr. Rich. Lee, to the bridge Sw., to the Mill, &c. 80 acs. purchased of sd. Lowdell; 1000 acs. of Mr. Hoel Prise; 600 acs. granted sd. Lewis 23 Nov. 1663; & 920 acs. for trans. 19 pers: Wm. Jones, Morgan Kennett, James Stephens, Tho. Page, Sarah —, Robt. Rosse (or Resse), Henry —, Ann Smith, Robert Wilson, Issabell Wilson, Mary Berly (or Benly), Jeremy Norton, Israel Jermy, Peter Armstrong, Mary Meredith, Tho. Brough, Tho. Meese, Roger Ingerson, Robert Morris.

MR. RICH. DUDLEY, 944 acs. Glosster Co., upon branches of Poropotank Cr., 28 Oct. 1665, p. 172. Adj. Mr. John Green by Mr. Pate's Sw., along Mr. Peter Knight, by Spence's lyne to Paradise Path, to Chiscaike Path, to Mr. John Pate, &c. 400 acs. granted Wm. Armfield 24 Nov. 1663, purchased by Mr. Pate, who assigned to sd. Dudley; 544 acs for trans. of 11 pers: Edw. Holland, Rich. Perkins, Jno. Dance, Jno. Holmes, James Griffin, James White, Wm. Evans, Margaret Milburne, Franc. Hilyard, Mary Wilson, Francis Sale.

MR. GERRARD BROADHURST, 500 acs. Staff. Co., S. Potomack Riv. & N. E. side of Chapawansick Cr., 20 Sept. 1668, p. 172. Adj. Mr. Nath. Pope. Granted to Coll. Peter Ashton, 16 Oct. 1665, who sold to Anne Brett alias Broadhurst, & given to sd. Gerrard.

MR. WILLIAM DUDLEY, 1750 acs. Lancaster Co., N. side of Peanketank Riv., 16 Aug. 1667, p. 173. N. upon Gleab Land Cr. to Mr. Edmond Kemp, crossing the damms to Wm. Frissell, to David Barwickie, to Mr. Wm. Leach & Mr. Kible, to Mount Folly land &c. 92 acs. granted to Mr. Geo. Kible, who assigned to Mr. Rigby & by him to sd. Dudley; 1658 acs. for trans. 33 pers: Jno. Sparkes, Robt. Car, Mary Britton, Wm. Shatterill, Edwd. Parker, Obadiah Jones, Wm. Archer, Hen. Foster, Robt. Porter, Luke Shartick, Mary Elmer " & 1000 acs. by a relinquished patt. of sd. Dudley, dated 2 June 1657."

WM. DANGERFIELD, 64 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side Rappa. Riv., upon Gilson's Cr., 4 Apr. 1667, p. 173. Beg. in sight of Anth. North's house, through the old field to Cooper's point, to the old house &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Xpofer. Kible, Joseph Kibble.

MR. GILES CALE (Cales), 1400 acs. Lancaster Co., but now called Rappa., on S. E. side of Farnam Cr., 26 Sept. 1667, p. 174. Adj. lands of Leroy Griffin, & Mr. Thomas Griffin, &c. Due by inheritance from Tho. Stephens, to whom it was granted 2 Sept. 1652.

JOHN AXOLL (Axton), 600 acs. Staff. Co., S. side of Potomack Cr., 23 Sept. 1668, p. 174. On W'wd. side of Weepsiwasson Cr., adj. Mr. Henry Meese, Mr. Wm. Horton, Mr. Willm. Haberd &c. Granted unto Capt. David Mansfield, who assigned & made over in marriage unto Mr. Henry Blagrove & Mary his wife, daughter of sd. David, who sold to Edward Carey, dec'd., & sd. Axton; & now due said Axton by survivorship.

WM. HODGSON, 25 acs. S. side of Rappa. Co., in the freshes, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. up Lucas Cr., 24 Sept. 1668, p. 175. Beg. on S. side of the horse path, to plantation he lives upon, &c. Trans. of: John Withers.

JOHN BRAWTHERT, 76 acs., Rappa. Co., about a mi. from Rappa. Cr., 25 Sept. 1668, p. 175. Beg. neer a run of water called Manoikin; adj. Fra.

Settell; cutting a path to sd. Cr., &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Jno. Brawthert, Mary Brawthert.

MR. NATHANIELL BENTLY, 395 acs. in the freshes of Rappa., about 4 mi. from the River, 24 Sept. 1668, p. 175. Beg. next to Willm. Hodson, to path to Potobago, to John Ames, &c. Due sd. Brenly for trans. of 8 pers: Symon Dennett, Patrick Mason, Danll. Smart, Wm. Price, Jane Hooker, Martyn Woodhouse, Robt. Parsons, Timothy Jackson.

MR. JOHN WISE, 1060 acs. Accomack Co., bet. Chickaneseks & Anancock Creeks, 24 Sept. 1668, p. 176. N'wd. upon Chiccanesseks. E'wd. by a gutt parting this from land of Mr. Jno. Michell, to br. of Ekeeks Cr. &c., by Kings Cr., to Parker's back Cr., &c. Granted to Willm. Waters 20 Feb. 1661. & assigned to sd. Wise.

THO. TEAKEL (Teackle), 350 acs. Accomack Co., bet. Cradock & Nondui Creeks, 25 Sept. 1668, p. 176. Adj. Jno. Milboy, the main bay of Chesapeake & his own land. Trans. of 7 pers: Samll. Trian. Tho. Smith, Wm. Hickes, Robt. Kemp, Tho. Fanshaw, Cha. Mainard, Jno. Shaw, Jno. Bendish, Tho. Argall, James Silvercock.

LT. COLL. THOMAS BEALE & RANDOLPH KIRK (Kirke), 1500 acs. W'moreland Co., bet. Potomeck & Rappa. Rivers, neer branches of Nominy Riv., 25 Sepr. 1668, p. 176. Nere land of Andrew Read, adj. Wm. Basbey (or Basley) & Edwd. Hally. Trans. of 30 pers: James Foster, Geo. Hilyard, Andrew Melton, James Davis, Anne Chile, Eliz. Wilkinson, Tho. Clarke, Wm. Toft, Elias Johnson, James Balam, Tho. Long, James Caddock, Edw. Halderson, Lewis Hollis, James Syms, Wm. Bandall, Jo. Lee, Ja. Chambers, Eliz. Phillips, Ann Fanebee (?), James Wood, Wm. Crumbe, Jno. Hill, Eliz. Moxom, Saml. Horrid, Jone Briggs, James Brand (or Brawd), Wm. Smith, Mary D— Abrah. James.

THO. MAIDSTAIRD (Meadstaird), 1136 acs., about 10 mi. up the N. side

of Rappa. Riv., 26 Sept. 1668, p. 177, 1000 acs. granted to Mr. Epa. Lawson, 22 May 1650 & sold by his heires to sd. Maidstaird, 11 Sept. 1666; as by records of Lancaster Co., beg. by the river side, adj. land of Slawter, &c.; 136 acs. beg. a mile from the Riv., adj. sd. 1000 acs., neer br. of Johns Cr. & land of Griggs, &c. sd 136 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: Robt. Cage, Wm. Ellis, Tho. Taylor.

CAPT. JOHN HULL, 1400 acs. Rappa. Co., N. side Rappa. Riv., 23 Sept. 1668, p. 177. 1100 acs. granted to Miles Riley 12 Oct. 1665 & given by will to sd. Hull. 200 acs. adj. Thomas Robinson; 300 acs. adj. Coll. Fanteleroye's Orphs., & a sw. dividing this & land of Geo. Bryer's Orphs. Trans. of 28 pers.*

THO. PAWELL (or Panell), 646 acs. in Rappa. on S. side the river in the freshes, about 4 mi. from the water side, 26 Sept. 1668, p. 178. Adj. Mr. Robt. Bently, cutting a path to *Potobago*, adj. Mrs. Bethlm. Gillson, John Amis & Nath. Bently. Trans. of 13 pers: David Salt, Marmaduke Wicks, Eliza. Hopkins, Nich. Walters, Jane Coventry, Wm. Haines, Ralph Smith, Cornelius Nowell, Jon. Biss (?); Mary Hart, Samll. Dennis, Peter Wood, Jane Salt.

JOHN SHERLOCK, Junr., 426 acs. in Rappa. on N. side of Totoskey Cr. 26 Sept. 1668, p. 178. Adj. land formerly Hugell's now Capt. Jno. Hull's, cutting a path to Tuffleyes, adj. Denis Swillevant, &c. Sd. land formerly taken up by John Sherlock, Sehr., for 600 acs. & on resurvey found to be but 426 acs.

JOHN WITHERS, 320 acs. W'moreland Co., 20 July 1662, p. 179. Adj. Mr. Tho. Fowkes at the head of a creek of Potomac Cr. Granted to sd. Withers 18 Dec. 1658.

JOHN PEIKE, 1450 acs. Staff. Co., upon maine run of Potomack Cr., 26 Sept. 1668, p. 179. Adj. plantation formerly Jno. Mathewes'. Part of patt. to Thomas Wilkinson dated 10 June 1658, who sold to Robt. Warren, Edw. Warren & sd. Peike, & due him by sur-

vivorship. (Note: Marginal notation gives this as 1250 acs.)

GERRARD FOWKES; WM. HORTON, RICH. GRANGER & THO. GRIGG, 2000 acs. W'moreland Co.; upon branches of Up. Machotike, 4 Sept. 1661, p. 179. Adj. land formerly in possession of Gervis Dodson; dec'd., & to Mr. Peter Ashton. Trans. of 40 pers.*

WILLM. WEBB, 400 acs. W'moreland Co., upon N. side of a maine br. of Attapin Cr. Dam, 26 Sept. 1668, p. 180. Adj. Mr. John Bruton. Trans. of 8 pers: Charles Jones, Tho. Jones, Wm. West, Wm. Robinson, Dennis Belony, Edith Jackson, Mihill. Connaway, Wells a Negro.

COLL. PETER ASHTON, 485 acs. N'umberland Co., 26 Sept. 1668, p. 179. 400 acs. granted sd. Ashton 17 Nov. 1654; S'ly. upon Wicocomico Riv., E'ly. upon a cr. deviding this & land of Capt. Wm. Clayborne, Esqr., &c. 85 acs. granted to John Johnson 4 June 1655, who assigned to sd. Ashton; on N. side of Gr. Wicocomico Riv., betwixt Mr. James Hawley & Wm. Betts, &c.

WM. GREY & CHRISTOPHER BLACKBOURN, 1138 acs. Rappa. Co., on the S. side, 28 Sept. 1668, p. 181. 775 acs. part adj. Mr. Jaimes Gaines; 363 acs. 4 perches adj. sd. Gaines on Ocupaseth Cr. &c. Both tracts granted them 26 Oct. 1666

MR. ROBT. COLEMAN, 634 acs., Is. of Wight Co., 25 Sept. 1667, p. 181. Beg. in the Cypress Br., to Mr. Driver's new land, by Rutter's land, by a pocoson to Mr. Ruffin, to Bennett & Smith, to a great Cypress Sw., &c. 300 acs. purchased of Ambrose Bennett, & 334 acs. for trans. of 7 pers: David Jones, Samll. Fuller, Robt. Coleman, Peter Frenchman (a frenchman?), Rich. Atkins, Jno. Sellaway, Samll. Dutton:

THO. CHETWOOD & JNO. PROSER, 5275 acs. on N. side of Rappa. Co., in the freshes, 28 Sept. 1667, p. 182. Beg. at Tacopacon spring; to an

Indian tree, to Simpson's oake, &c. Trans. of 106 pers: Jno. Amis; Mary Amis, Robt. Allen, Danll. Dolby, Wm. Hutt, Fran. Parrott, Margtt. Gruntell, Samll. Watts, John Jones, Tho. Wood, Nich. Harris, Walter Price, James Wells, Rich. Smith, Mary Palmer, Margtt. Palmer, Redrick Thompson, Edw. Horton, Rich. Holding, John Collins, Martha Watkins, Jno. Carter, Robt. Clankie, Will. Hackney, Vall. Wallis, Rich. Parrott, Jon. Hart, Peter Worley (or Worsley), Mar. Skinner, Hans Petersén, Robt. Martin, Stephen Tuke, Joseph —, Geo. Andrews, Rich. Burton, David Nicholls, Eliz. Smart, Wm. Tuftley, Henry Elliott, Edw. West, Jno. Blake, Jane Battin, Robt. Parson, Danll. Hill, Roger Carter, Fran. Holland, Jno. Bennett, James Blackmore, Edward Hill, Samll. Everton, Jno. Cutteridge, 3 Negroes; Samll. Pryse, Joane Wilkinson, Fran. Sanderor (?), An Thrash, Susan Lucas, An Stoaks, Obedia Evans, James Price, And. Ward, Mary Page, Will Cooke, Jno. Davis, Mary Davis, Phillip Wood, Will Scott, Fran. Porter, Tim Wilson, Jno. Hart, Patriak Morgan, Will Strutton, Robt. Norman; Will Ram, Geo. Baker, Will Miller, Rich. Wells, Jno. Russell, Francis Morton, Sarah Phillips, Judith Stone, Jno. Wilcockes, Ralph Harper, Geo. Dixon, Samll. Dowling, Jno. (a ?) Frenchman, Nich. Custis, Danll. Watts, Alex. West, Tho. Wilmott, Will Wells, Peter Jeaman, Joseph Stevens, Martin Dye, Mary Hatten, Samp. Waterman, George Ward, Henry Harvy, Geo. Dyer, Eliz. Wood, Mary Marty, James Porter, Jno. Scolding, Robt. Sutton.

THE PARISH OF CHRIST CHURCH, Lancaster Co., N. side of Rappa River, 839 acs. for a Glebe, 29 Sept. 1668, p. 182. At head of Coll. Carter's Cr., formerly called Slaughter's Cr. 500 acs. pars granted to Wm. Chapman, last of May 1657 & by him sold to the parish to make a Glebe; 330 due by order of the Genl. Ct., 1 Nov. 1666. Beg. at Blunt poyn, running to the head of Blunt poyn Cr., to land of Coll. Carter, &c.

THO. PAGE, WM. HODGSON & SAMLL. WEILDING, 3075 acs. Rappa.

Co., about 1½ mi. from the Riv. on the S. side; 3 Apr. 1667, p. 182. Nere land of Peter Cornehill, adj. Tho. Lucas, Senr., crossing Chikahomani Path, adj. Robt. Price, &c. Trans. of 62 pers: Rich. Wharton, Tho. Roe, Wm. Vaughan, Henry Burcher, Wm. Davis, Geo. Broach, Phill Snead, Robt. Hunt, Ed. Turner, Rich. Harding, Walter Smith, Jno. Hatton, James Hide, Fran. White, Nath. Hill, Geo. Leads, Robt. Breed, Mary Brett, Tho. Dutton, Hump, Watkins, Ed. Taylor, Ambrose Taylor, Fran. Phillips, Nich. Price, Wm. Herbert, Tho. Morgan, Arthur Sands, Geo. Low, Samll. Porter, Giles Walker, Jno. Jenkins, Rich. Seaborne, Will King, Martin Pary, Jos. Edgcome, Ralph Poole, Mary Evans, Susan Holladay, Mary Spicer, Jno. Burton, Roger Parsons, James Bayly, Rich. Atkins, Arthur Stevens, Robt. Surbett, Wm. Southcott, Jno. Jenning, Tho. Garrett, Wm. Cope-man, Morgan Orborne (or Ozborne), Tho. Bliss, Will Lee, Tim. Cardiff, Stephen Hopewell, Eliz. Parker, Jno. Sexton, Job Thomas, Jos. Finch, Jno. Bradford, Mary Bradford, Rich. Harris.

WM. PEBLES, 862 A., 2 R., Chas. City Co., S. side James Riv., 3 Nov. 1673, p. 182. 473 A., 3 R., 24 Po., beg. on Tho. Newhouse, to Birchen Sw., &c. 388 A., 2 R., 16 Po., nigh the old Towne Land, &c. The first tract by patt. dated 30 July 1670; & residue for trans. of 7 pers: Hen. Makeley, Roger Cooke, Mary Bennet, Jno. Traharne, Eliz. Jetty, Mary Gibbonss, Tho. Anderson.

CAPT. ALEX. FLEMING, 560 acs. in the freshes of Rappa. Co., about 2 mi. from the river, 4 Sept. 1667, p. 183. Beg. at Cockill Cr., which issues into Mr. Lucas' Cr., adj. Mr. Beth. Gilson & Mr. Robert Paine. Trans. of 12 pers: Law. (or Lanc.) Fletcher, James Bird, Jno. Aster, Joane Clayton, Alice Ayers, Eliz. Clayton, Marmaduke Harwar, Samll. Briggs, An Smith, An Loud (?), Ant. Champion, Henry Hasser.

THO. PAGE, 783.acs. Rappa. Co., in the freshes about a mile from the Riv. on the S. side, 3 Apr. 1667, p. 183. Beg. about 2 perches from the Roade,

adj. Will. Hodgson, Mr. Thomas Lucas, Senr., &c. Trans. of 16 pers: Wm. Shore (or Shone), Jacob Gower, Edwd. Wise, Esop Archei (or Anber), Dorothy Browné, Tho. Webb, Roger Jones, Hugh Williams, Eliz. Whithead, Geo. Cussall, Tho. Button, Nath. Busterd, Susan Haven, Hump. Jordan, Margtt. Johnson, Law. Monke.

LT. COLL. JNO. WASHINGTON, 560 acs. in the freshes of Rappa., aboute 2 mi. from the river, 3 Nov. 1673, p. 183. Beg. neer Cockill Cr. issuing into Mr. Lucas' Cr., adj. Mr. Beth. Gilson, Mr. Robt. Paine &c. Granted to Capt. Alex. Fleming, 4 Sept. 1667, who sold to Elizabeth Hoskins, by her deserted, & now granted by order &c., dated 2 Oct. 1671, & further due for trans. of 11 pers: Wm. Gerley, Mary Jones, Wm. Grant, Geo. Grigory, Grace Langby, Wm. Gray, James Bryant, Tho. Gresham, Martin Gardiner, Wm. St. Jno., Antho. Glover, Jno. Thorpe.

GEORGE FRESHWATER, 400 acs. N'ampton Co., at Magette Bay, 26 Sept. 1668, p. 184. Part being the Peyney point betwixt Craddock Cr. & Fishermans Cr. The other part adj. Peter Walker, Wm. Harper, the bay & sd. creeks. 200 acs. part granted John Neale & by conveyance come to sd. Freshwater; & 200 acs. for rights produced &c: Nich. Roades, Jno. Cope- man, Audrey Angell, Jno. Humble.

LT. COLL. WILLM. KENDALL, 289 acs. N'ampton Co., neare Magette bay & N. side of Craddock Cr., 26 Sept. 1668, p. 184. Trans. of 6 pers: Anne Beetle, Tho. Hey, Joseph Jepson, Jno. Burthwell, Andrew Abrega, Wm. Hopers.

JOHN EYRE, 240 acs. N'ampton Co., at Magette Bay, 26 Sept. 1668, p. 185. W'wd. by the bay, beg. where the halfe way tree stood, &c. Said land was purchased from the lawfull proprietor by Mr. Tho. Eyre, dec'd., & by him possessed, & now for more security patented by sd. John Eyre; as sonne & heir to sd. Tho. Eyre.

LT. COLL. WILLM. KENDALL, 502 acs. N'ampton Co., at Magette Bay

26 Sept. 1668, p. 185. On S. side of Jonas Dixon's land. Due for rights &c: Wm. Berefield, Jno. Underwood, Eliz. Turfitt, Tho. Sanders, Jno. Howker, Rich. Ridge, Ann Man, Tho. Lucas, Jno. Simpson, Hen. Hawley, Mordecay Evans.

MAJOR JNO. TILNEY, 1000 acs. Accamaick Co., 26 Sept. 1668, p. 186. Bounded on N. by a br. of Nusswadox Cr. & the freshwater br., W. by land of Jno. Hinman &c. 800 acs. granted to Willm. Berryman 2 Mar. 1640, & assigned by Jonah Jackson son & heire of Jane Berryman, sole sister & heire to sd. Wm. Berryman, 16 July 1663; 200 acs. for rights produced: Robt. Watby, Judith Stowe (or Stōne), Wm. Collins, Tho. a Welshman.

SAME. 1100 acs., same Co., date & page. On W'n. part of Machepungo Cr. &c., and on part of land formerly belonging to Mr. Stephen Charleton, adj. Danl. Quillion, the head of Browne's Br., & Jno. Prettyman. 550 acs. granted to Mr. Charles Scarburgh 23 Nov. 1647 & assigned to sd. Tilney; 550 acs. due by rights &c: Jno. Parker, Jno. Mocelst, Jno. Coll, Joseph Dergell, Danll. Till, Anne Shaw, Tho. Wyn, Eliz. Reynolds, Joseph Harrey, Nich. Smith, Margaret Burton.

GOLL. NICH. SPENCER, 1200 acs. W'moreland Co.. S. side Potomack Riv., upon branches of Apomattox, 22 Sept. 1668, p. 187. Adj. Mr. Nathaniel Pope, to E'most. side of run falling into Rappa. Riv. &c., crossing branches of the Beaver Dams of Appomatox &c. Granted to Jno. Washington & Tho. Pope, 14 Sept. 1661. deserted, & now granted by order &c. & further due for trans. of 24 pers: Andrew Thomson, Mary Floyd, Jno. Malum, Wm. Stith, Robt. Phebe, Jane Smith, Peter Lockett, Samboy a Negro, Toney a Negro, Constraine (or Constance) Moore, Wm. Pretty, Peter Freborne, Hen. Lambert, Wm. Price, Jno. Martyn, Tho. May, Jno. Wells, Alex. Rosse, Jno. Elmore, Ralph Landford, Peter Phepond, Symon Tucker, Margaret Popeley, Tho. Symonds.

MR. PETER RICHARDSON & THE HEIRES OF JAMES ROE, dec'd., 1500

acs. Gloster Co., 17 Mar. 1672/3, p. 107. Beg. in a plantation seated by Mr. Sawyer, dec'd., along Mr. Burwell's line in the White Marsh, to Coll. Francis Willis, to Wm. Debnam, by the path from the Mill to the Gleab Land, to Mr. Cheesman's land, &c. Granted to Mr. Stephen Gill in 1649, sold to Mr. Peter Richardson & James Roe.

MR. WM. WOODWARD, 640 acs. New Kent Co., N. side of Mattapony Riv., some 4 mi. from same upon branches of Apastenock Cr., 29 Sept. 1668, p. 188. Granted to Coll. Robert Abrall, 9 Mar. 1660, assigned to Major Wm. Wyatt, deserted, & now granted by order &c., further due for trans. of 13 pers: Jno. Hart, Rich. Bentloe, Mary Bentloe, Tymothy Winch, Patrick Mason, Jno. Hart, Wm. Ball, Wm. Couchard, Nich. Cooper, Edw. Deacons, Marmaduke Foster, Ralph Burts, Henry Short.

MAJOR WM. FERRER & LT. COLL. THO. LIGON, 300 acs. Henrico Co., S. side of James Riv., 29 Sept. 1668, p. 188. Beg. in Mt. Mount my ladyes field, at a place where an old oven had stood, to the faling ground of Proctor's, to the Reedy Br. &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Walter Felkes, Samll. Rigoll, James Hicton, Ann Armstrong, Tho. Poldon, Wm. Dodson.

JOHN BROWNE, 110 acs. Henrico Co., N. side of James Riv., 29 Sept. 1668, p. 189. Adj. Seath Ward, Radford's lyne, &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Ellenor Willis, Jone Davis, Phillis ——.

ROBERT COLEMAN, Senr., 283 A., 14 P., Chas. City Co., S. side Appamattox Riv., 29 Sept. 1668, p. 189. 207 acs. granted to Mr. Walter Chiles, who sold to sd. Coleman; 2 acs. at the head thereof granted to Henry Leadbeater, who sold to sd. Coleman; the residue lately taken up; beg. at the river, adj. sd. Leadbeater, sd. Coleman's house, along the Cart path, the slash, the Peirsey Sw., the Inland Pattent, &c. 75 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Tho. Tampin (or Pampin), Wm. Jenkins.

JNO. TAYLOR, 699 acs., 26 June 1666, p. 190. 450 acs. runing up a Sw.

of Wicocomico & adj. his own land; 249 acs: runing up a Sw. & adj. Rich. Iliff (?). Trans. of 14 pers: Phillip Snead, Robt. Hunt, Ed. Turner, Rich. Harding, Water (or Waler); Smith, Jno. Haddon, James Hide, Francis White, Nich. Hill, Geo. Lead, Robt. Bear, Mary Brett, Wm. Clarke, Jno. Sop (?).

THOMAS NORTHFLEETS, 300 acs. on N. side of the S'n. br. of Nancemond Riv., 30 Sept. 1668, p. 190. Granted to Jno. Skerrott, 17 Mar. 1654 & assigned to sd. Northfleets.

THO. COWLING, 650 acs. Up. Par. of Nancemond Co., 22 Sept. 1668, p. 191. 350 acs. part granted him 5 July 1653, & 300 acs. for trans. of 6 pers: Jane Hely, Robt. Hely, John Rash, Thomas Browne, John Preminter, Thomas Boane.

MR. JOHN NEEDLES, 128 acs. Lancaster Co., in Rappa. Riv., on E'wd. side of Barbacue Cr., 1 Oct. 1668, p. 191. Adj. Sir Henry Chickley & Edw. Webb. Granted to Mr. Robt. Woller-ton, 3 Sept. 1658, deserted, & due Mr. Robt. Beverley by order &c., 24 Oct. 1666, who assigned to sd. Needles; due for trans. of 3 pers: Rich. Mounts, Samll. Cox, Elias Robinson.

JNO. SHAPLEY, 350 acs. Gloster Co., in the narrowes of Milford Haven, 1 Oct. 1668, p. 191. Beg. at cr. dividing this & land of Mr. English, adj. Mr. Peter Arnold &c. 200 acs. granted George Cabell, who assigned to Mr. Abraham English & by him to sd. Shapley; residue for trans. of 3 pers: Jno. Pratt, Wm. Thomas, Antho. Perin.

THOMAS BRERETON & ANTHONY ARNELL (Arnold), 1700 acs. New Kent Co., S. side of Pomonkey Riv. & part upon branches of Chickahominy Sw. & upon Westover Path behind Rice Hughes & land formerly Capt. Anthony Langstone's; 2 Oct. 1668, p. 191. Adj. John Jackson, 500 acs. granted sd. Arnell 25 Oct. 1657; 1200 acs. entered in the office 26 Sept. 1661, & due for trans. of 24 pers: Jno. Cawsey, Katherine Aires, John Gage, Eliz.

Mallard, Rich. Harvey, John Bradley, Peter La:pero (or La:peur), John Brigsby, John Simpson, Wm. Barker, John Lewis, Eliz. Bandy, Robt. Atkins, Mary Willinson, John Whitcroft, Wm. Aldridge, Eliz. Price, Will Loveday, Robt. *ap* Thomas, Margt. Phillipps, Tho. Cockett, Jane Cubb (or Cobb), Wm. Wheeler, Jno. Mercer.

CAPT. JNO. HULL, 1200 acs. Rappa. Co., N. side of Rappa. Riv., & E. side of Totaskey Cr., 25 Sept. 1668; p. 192. Adj. Tho. Robinson, Edw. Lewis, & Crosse Cr. &c. 800 acs. granted to Quintillian Sherman & Thomas Robinson, 3 Nov. 1664; 400 acs. granted to Miles Reyley 3 Oct. 1664; all which land was deserted for want of seating & now granted by order &c. at James City 21 Apr. 1668; & further due for trans. of 24 pers: Jno. Heres (or Leres ?), Jno. Dunn, John Hart, Wm. Searby, Jno. Reader, Mat. Tickner, Jno. Aldridge, Tho. Cox, Cha. Cupper, Wm. Hanch, Wm. Loveridge, Jno. Critchett, Tho. Willyson, Wm. Powell, Jno. Seaton, Mary Cencer, Phill. Boardman, Julyas Hall, Tho. Shelton, Wm. Strang, Wm. Haydon, Tho. Harper; Ceviliañ Fiedaseth (?) servants.

LUKE LUNN, 450 acs. Nancimond Co., Up. Parish, 22 Apr. 1667, p. 193. Adj. land of Symon Symmonds, Evan Griffith, Griffin's land, Will Poope, Isaraell Johnson, &c. Trans. of 9 pers: Wm. Stephens, et uxor, Tho. Phillips, Jam. Welding 3 times, Lucy his wife, Tho. Walker, John Nash.

MICHAELL KING, 300 acs. Up. Par. of Nancimond Co., 5 Oct. 1667, p. 193. Adj. Robt. Brasseur. Trans. of 6 pers: Tho. Milner 4 tymes, David Bevin, Danll. Beaven.

JNO. COOPS, 800 acs. Nancimond Co., 5 Oct. 1667, p. 193. At the head of Mill Cr. falling into the S'n. br. of Nancimond Riv., & adj. Mr. Francis Spight. Trans. of 16 pers: Dorothy Beaven, Will Hollowell, Ann Feild, Tho. Bones (or Bours), his wife, Hump. Jennings, Jno. Wells, Jno. Ford, Rich. Rogers, Nich. Browne, Francis Barry, Will Cowcomb, Benj. Beale,

Ralph Emery, Jno. Francis, Will Lambert.

WILL. SMELY, 300 acs., at head of Queen's Cr., a br. of the W'n. br. of Nancimond Riv., 5 Oct. 1667, p. 194. Adj. Hugh Sanders & Jno. Moore. Trans. of 6 pers: Wm. Lift, Ri. Burte, Joane Richards, Rich. Day (or Vay), Jno. Steedman, Joane Smith.

MR. RAWLEIGH TRAVERS, 580 acs. S. side Rappa. Co., abouete 3 mi. from the Riv., 12 Sept. 1668, p. 194. Beg. nere a run of Occupaso Cr., adj. Cornelius Nowell, & Vall. Allin, to E'wd. of Chickahomani Path, towards Potobaco Towne &c. Trans. of 12 pers: Eliz. Hall, Geo. Hearne, Jane Strydick, An Lorkin, Robt. Metcalfe, Aug. Sanderson, Geo. Spivý, James Young, Eliz. Jones, Eli. Utty, Jane Blundall, Eliz. Plume.

MORRIS FEGARRELL, in the rite of Katherine his wife, who was the relict of Roger Howard, 200 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 26 Apr. 1670, p. 194. Granted to sd. Howard & found to escheat as by inquisition &c. under Mr. Wm. Alford, Deputy Escheator &c., now graunted &c.

RICH. PARROTT, Gent., 1300 acs. Lancaster Co., S. side Rappa. Riv., 21 Aug. 1666, p. 195. 740 acs. at the mouth of Wading Muddey Cr; 450 acs. granted him in 1649; 290 acs. being surplus within the bounds; 300 acs. adj. same, upon Parrott's Cr. Said land granted sd. Parrott 6 Oct. 1657, assigned to Minor Minson, who died without heire & land found to escheat; 300 acs. adj. Robert Prise & above the said 740 acs. Trans. of: Mr. Rich. Parrott, Rich. his sonne, David Salisbury, Tho. White, Hen. Bowser, Saml. Eldridge, Jno. Rosse, Jno. Curtys, Ellen Burton, James Wilson, James Grandee, Wm. Mason.

SAME. 950 acs. Lancaster Co., N. side Peanketank Riv., 20 Nov. 1665, p. 196. E. side of Haddawaye's old field, adj. Doctor Whittaker, Gleebe Land Cr. &c. including an island in a gr. bay. 850 acs. part of 1900 acs. granted Mr. John Matrom; & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Tho. Waldon, Sarah Briggs.

MR. ROBERT HORSINGTON, 2000 acs. Staff. Co., S. side Potomack, S. W. side of Yosockcocomocoe Cr., 29 Oct. 1668, p. 196. Granted to Xpofer. Harris, 7 Oct. 1658, deserted, & granted to Mr. Danl. Wild & Mr. Francis Kirkman, by order &c. 21 Sept. 1663 & patt. 27 Oct. 1663, who transferred their title to sd. Horsington, the land being in W'moreland Co. now called Staff., the Co. being since divided, as alsoe the Cr. called Yeocomico in sd. Wild & Kirkman's patt. which was a mistake being called Yosockcocomocoe.

JOHN LEE, Esqr., 3100 acs. W'moreland Co., 18 Oct. 1668, p. 197. 2600 acs. granted to him 1 Dec. 1654; 500 acs. adj. land of sd. Capt. John Lee. Mr. Tho. Philpott, nigh Machoticke Path, &c., & is due for trans. of 10 pers: Timothy Freeman, Wm. Bell, Jno. Way, Rich. Sharp, Tho. Sparrow, Tho. Woodward, Stephen Aday, Gawan Kennedy, Jno. Wilson, Jenkin Thomas.

DENNIS EYS (Eyes), 460 acs. N'umberland Co., N. side of the main br. of Gr. Wiccocomoco Riv., & nigh the Cove (or Cone) path, &c., 8 Oct. 1668, p. 197. 270 acs. granted 1st Mar. 1662; & 190 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Henry Mauder, Alex. Fleming, Xpo. Saveytayle (?), Rich. Williams.

MR. AMBROSE FIELDING, 190 acs. N'umberland Co., N. side Gr. Wiccocomoco Riv., 8 Oct. 1668, p. 198. Adj. John Southerland & Adam Yarrett. Trans. of 4 pers: Tho. Forsith, Lewis Beard, Wm. Osmotherly, Peter Waterston.

PHILLIP EVANS & HUGH HARRIS, 600 acs. N'umberland Co., at head of Mattapony Riv., 8 Oct. 1668, p. 198. Adj. Machotick Path & land of Timothy Green. Trans. of 12 pers: Tho. Gregson, Tho. Hutchinson, Jno. Butcher, Wm. Battin, Jno. Griffin, Jno. Hemerson, Rich. Lentall, Wm. Morris, Wm. Hill, Rich. Chapman, Jno. Fish, Jno. Buxton.

DENNIS CONWAY, 670 acs. N'umberland Co., N. side of the maine br. of Gr. Wiccocomoco Riv., 8 Oct. 1668,

p. 199. 390 acs. part granted to him 14 Aug. 1664; & 280 acs. for trans. of 6 pers: Jno. Thompson, Robt. Thickes, Tho. Price, Math. Meriox (or Mercox), Geo. Creedwell, Math. Bently.

MR. EDWARD COLES, 626 acs. N'umberland Co., S. side of little Wiccocomoco Cr., 8 Oct. 1668, p. 199. Beg. at the head of Coles Cr., opposite plantation of Tho. Dorrow, to Cr. dividing this & land of Coll. Wm. Clayborne, &c. 494 acs. granted to him 20 Dec. 1650; & 132 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: Robt. Greene, Rich. Fortice, Tho. Swan.

MR. RICH. NELMES, 1200 acs. N'umberland Co., N. side Gr. Wiccocomoco Riv., 8 Oct. 1668, p. 200. Nigh a br. of Chingohan, to br. of the Scots Cr. &c. 500 acs. assigned from Abraham Moon, 23 Feb. 1653; 525 acs. granted him 4 Feb. 1662; & 175 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Robt. Pimar, Ed. Fanning, Ellinor an Irish wench, Hugh Montgomery.

JONATHAN HOWES, 589 acs. N'umberland Co., at the head of the broad cr. falling into Yohocomoco Riv., (no date), p. 200. (Note: The following names are listed and it is assumed this land was given for transportation): Jno. Oliver, Eliz. Stafford, Jno. Bell, Edw. Samson, Jno. Ashwith (or Askwith), Wm. Segar, Wm. Hancock, Peter Colvyn, Edw. Knight, Tho. Artsbridge, Jno. Mophatts, Tho. Browne.

JOHN CAPES, 650 acs. New Kent Co., S. side of Yorke Riv., on a br. of Chickahominy Sw. called Musshunmo (?), 8 Oct. 1668, p. 201. Beg. on S. side of Westover Path, from sd. path to Rich. Bullock's house &c. to lyne that divides New Kent Co. from James City Co., &c. Trans. of 13 pers: Mary Bowes, Rich. Simonds, Tho. Barker, David Griffin, Francis Peirse, Rich. Flyde, Hugh Owen, Ralph Edwards, Wm. Smitton, Jno. Owen, James Rawkins, Jno. Moore, Alice Powell.

MR. EDWARD SANDERSON, Merchant, 3500 acs. James City Co., 7 Oct. 1668, p. 201. 2715 acs. part surveyed by order of the Gen. Court 25 Sept

1667 by Major Tho. Ligon, on E. side of Chickahominy Riv., N. on Sanderson's Cr., S. upon cr. parting land of John Felgate & Coll. Robert Holt from his own, &c., crossing the path from sd. Holt to sd. Sanderson, to land of Phillip Chesley & sd. Holt, since purchased by sd. Sanderson, to maine br. of Checkarus Cr., to Sir Wm. Berkeley's lyne which crosses sd. br. & Ridge from Hotwater Sw. &c., upon poyny point Cr. & his own Cr. which is opposite & against his islands &c.; 26 May 1668 surveyed by Mr. Rich. Lawrence, presidt. to Coll. Edmond Scarburgh, Surveyor Genll., for sd. Sanderson, 3 islands in sd. Co., on E. side of sd. Riv., called: Hope alias Morgan's Is., conteyning 107 acs.; great Is., 239 acs. & little Is. 89 acs. &c. 2200 acs. granted him Jan. 1650; 400 acs. granted to Phill. Chésley 7 June 1650; 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers.; sd. Wm. Morgan's Island was purchased by John Browneing & sold to James Cockett & sd. Sanderson, who seized upon as his right from Cockett for debt, being 150 acs. & since Sanderson added another right making it 200 acs. & due for trans. of 1 pers. & 500 acs. more adj. the whole devdt., due for trans. of 10 pers.: Tho. Webber, Eliz. Blackley, Edward Fellowes, Jo. Carpenter, Owen Evans, Jno. Allen, Roht. Hen (?), Kath. Hudson, Alex. Bugden (or Brigden), Winch Bedford.

CAPT. FRANCIS EPPS. 1980 acs. Chas. City Co., S. side James Riv., S. side of Appamattox Riv., 4 Oct. 1668. p. 203. 280 acs. adj. Capt. Batts, Walter Brookes, Nich. Tatum, Jno. Baker, & his own land. 1780 acs. granted him 23 Jan. 1653 & renewed 17 Mar. 1663; 1700 acs., granted him 29 May 1638, bounding upon Bayly's Cr., Cason's Cr., &c.

MR. THOMAS BRERETON, 3000 acs. New Kent Co., upon branches of Ashiamanscott alias Whorecock Sw., & adj. John Pigg. 3 Nov. 1668. p. 203. 1500 acs. granted Mr. Geo. Chapman, 1 Sept. 1658 & 1500 acs. granted sd. Brereton 28 Nov. 1662.

MRS. ELIZABETH CLAYBORNE, Junr., 1000 acs. New Kent Co., on the

freshes of Yorke Riv., (date blank), p. 204. On N. side the Riv., against plantation of Charles Edmonds, abouete $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. below the landing, &c. Trans. of 20 pers: Robert Beachman, Arabella Shingleton, Mary Warkeing, Geo. Marshall, Jno. Busby, Wm. Sheares, Tho. Hick, Hen. Robinson, Isabella —, Wm. Yeos, Jno. Mitchell, Wm. Selamy, Tho. Tucker, Wm. Whitaker, Jno. Probe, Ed. Kettleboy, Kath. Harman, Jno. Thorowgood, & 2 Negroes.

JOHN SMITH & FRANCIS HAYDON. 1000 acs. in Potomack freshes, 20 Nov. 1668. p. 204. Extending to the mouth of the 2nd Cr. above Puscat-*na*, along Mr. Randolph, &c. Granted to Francis Carpenter, 5 June 1658, as signed to Weilkes Manders, as by records of N'umberland may appeare, who sold to the abovenamed.

MR. JOHN FLOWRE (or Floure), 750 acs., Chas. City Co., bet. *Shirly Hundred* & Turkey Island Cr., 24 Nov. 1668, p. 205. Formerly possessest by Robt. Playne, dec'd., granted to Eliz. Grayne, widdow, & by her (by the name of Heyman) transferred to sd. Playne & lately found to escheat as by inquisition &c. under Thomas Ludwell, Esqr., Escheator Genrl., &c., dated 15 Aug. 1667 & now granted &c.

THOMAS HARWARR (Harwar) & NICH. COX. 922 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side the Riv., 7 Dec. 1668. p. 205. 867 acs. adj. John Chyn, Tho. Pattison & Rich. Bredgatt, Jno. Sharpe, Jno. Mayo, & Lt. Coll. Tho. Goodrich; 55 acs. adj. Rich. Spurlong, & purchased from him; 867 acs. for trans. of 18 pers: Nich. Cox, Wm. Crosse, Hen. Battle, Jno. Williams, Jno. Jones, Bethell Garland, Rich. Brookes, Eliz. Chamberlen, Rich. Knowles, Wm. Crosse, Jno. Loxley, Wm. Chambers, Jno. Stock, Patrick Cookman, Charles Thomas, Tho. Harwarr, Hugh Lee, Sampson Cooper.

MR. THOMAS HOBSON. 660 acs. N'umberland Co., 14 Dec. 1668. p. 206. 550 acs. E'ly. towards the *Gleebe Land*, N. upon the head of Mattapony, &c. 116 acs. upon Mattapony Riv. &c. Granted to John Kent, 20 Nov. 1656.

deserted, & now granted &c., & due for trans. of 13 pers: Jno. Jackson, Wm. Smith, Wm. Boharry, Jane Fuller, Jno. Smithson, Joseph Hartington, 1 maid servt., Tho. Spilman, Mary Spilman, Wm. Blake, James Jackson, Evan Johnson, Willm. Colyer. (Note: Marginal notation: 666acs.).

MR. DANLL. CHANDLER, sonne & heire of Mr. Jno. Chandler, dec'd., 350 acs. N'umberland Co., S. E. side of Chickacone Riv., 6 Jan. 1668, p. 206. Adj. Mr. Cortan (or Corsan). & the bridge Cr. Granted sd. John 28 Jan. 1656, renewed 11 Jan. 1663, & due sd. Dan'l. as above.

CAPT. JOSEPH BRIDGER, 1000 acs. Is. of Wight Co., on a Sw. running into the W. br. of Nanzemond Riv., 21 Sept. 1668, p. 207. Including 2 Indian fields. Granted to Thomas Harris 2 Mar. 1658, renewed 18 Mar. 1662, deserted, & now granted by order &c., & further due for trans. of 20 pers: Tho. Key, David Anderson, Peter Loe, Jane Edwards, Mary Rose, Peter Symonds, Grace Dyer, Ann Sculler, Francis Everett, Willm. Thomas, Isaak Stone, Danl. Roberts, Alice Johnson, Susan Howard, Rich. Stroud, Tho. Jones, Willm. Jacob, Giles Drinkert, *Water* Taylor, Symom Franklyn. Marginal Note: It appears there is but 500 acs. of land in this patt. & Mr. Bridger assigned ten rights to Mr. Wm. White. Only the 3 last of these rts. due to the sd. White.

MR. DANL. CHANDLER, sonne & heire of Mr. John Chandler, dec'd., 1500 acs. N'umberland Co., upon branches of Wiccocomoco & Chickacone Rvs.. on the left hand of path from Chickacone to Moraticon; 6 Jan. 1668, p. 207. 800 acs. part upon Moraticon Path; 600 acs. crossing Snake Sw., a gr. br. of Chickacone & adj. Mr. Fra. Clay; & 100 acs. adj. Granted sd. John 28 Jan. 1656, renewed 11 Jan. 1663, & now due as above.

MIHILL. GOWREE, 30 or 40 acs. James City Co., Merchants Hundred Par., 8 Feb. 1668, p. 208. Formerly belonging to John Turner, dec'd., who

purchased of Capt. Rich. Barnehouse; lately found to escheat by inquisition &c., under Coll. Miles Carey. Esch., 20 Dec. 1666, & now due &c.

CURTIS LAND, 457 $\frac{3}{4}$ acs., by sup-position part in Chas. & James City Co.'s, as yet undetermined. 20 Apr. 1667, p. 208. Adj. Joseph Fry, Dockman's run, John Hickes, Mr. Bromfield & by land of Torry Hamm & Torry Ham Run (?). Trans. of 9 pers: Robt. Thorne, Peter Maborne, John Hollady, Wm. Browne, Roger Waterson, Hen. Glead, Alice Pinson (or Pinton), Wm. Richards, Abra. Kirke.

STEPHEN DURDEN, 250 acs. Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., 1 Mar. 1668, p. 208. Adj. Robert Hookes, Israel Johnson, Thomas Powell, Tho. Galle & his own land. Trans. of 5 pers: Alex. Camwell, Peter Colgrane (or Colgrave), Jno. Humen, Ann Shara, Peter Starke.

MR. JOHN & GEORGE MOTT, 3700 acs. on N. side in the freshes of Rappa Co., 10 Sept. 1668, p. 209. Beg. at E'most side of Mundy Cr. &c. nere Beech Br., Wilton's Cr., & adj. Wm. Wilton, &c. 1200 acs. granted them 23 Sept. 1663; & 2500 for trans. of 50 pers: David Browne, Nath. Evatts, Jno. Vyney, Jno. Rotheram, Geo. Mott, Jno. Mott, Ann Mott, Roger Omalong, Ellen Eauks (or Eanks), Tho. Barnes, Wm. Barwick, Tobias Craford, Tho. Cooper, Da. Thomas, Jno. Harris, Ann Williams, Roger Williams, Geo. Hill, Tho. Hunter, Cor. Luglee, Roger Fowler, Issabell Cooke, Christian Benstead, Mary Symkin. (Note: Other names not given.)

MR. JOHN OVERSTREET, 37 A., 77 Ch. 69 dec., Yorke Co., Hampton Par., 7 Sept. 1667, p. 209. Adj. Jeffry Moor, Tho. Dennett, Zachary Padrie, Edward Wade, the horse path & his own land. Trans. of Margaret Webster.

JOHN ATKINS, sonne of Lewis Atkins, dec'd., 650 acs. S. side Mattapony Riv., 14 Sept. 1668, p. 210. Adj. Edward Diggs, Esqr., Wm. Goffe &c. Granted to Mr. Antho. Stephens, 11 Mar. 1659, renewed 12 Oct. 1662, & by him sold to sd. Lewis 29 May. 1663. & now due sd. John, as heire &c.

THOMAS SALISBURY. 312 acs. N'umberland Co., at the head of Dennis' Cr., 11 Sept. 1666, p. 210. Beg. on N. side of a sw. dividing this from land of Doctor Edward Sanders; adj. Willm. Griffin & Thomas Lane. Trans. of 6 pers: Robt. Lee, James Martyn, Ann Lawson, Jno. Lawson, Eliz. Lawson, Edwd. Racle (or Rattle).

GODFREY HUNT. 100 acs., in Chuckatuck Cr., 18 Nov. 1668, p. 210. Adj. John Barrett, Tho. Benbridge & Mr. Wm. Burgh. Trans. of 2 pers: Susan Jannah, Robert Newton.

GODFREY RAGSDALE, 450 acs. Henrico Co., N. side Appomattox Riv., 13 Jan. 1668, p. 211. 300 acs. part granted to Tho. Causey 10 Apr. 1641 who sold to John Butler 6 Oct. 1641 & by him sold to Godfry Ragsdale, father of the present possessor (in whose right he holds) as may appear by an other writeing under the hand of sd. Butler dated 25 Feb. 1642; & 150 acs. by a former grant.

MR. JOHN BEAUCHAMPE, 82 A., 2 R. & 24 Po., Henrico Co., N. side of James River., adj. Barrow plantation; 17 Aug. 1668, p. 211. Trans. of 2 pers: Jno. Beauchamp, John Waylett.

THOMAS PURNELL & JOHN BENSON, 950 acs. Gloster Co., on brs. of the N. Riv. in Mockjack bay, 1 Oct. 1668, p. 211. Adj. Lt. Coll. Elliott. Trans. of 19 pers: Susan Joyce, Sarah Bew, Dorothy Browne, Jeffry Bew, Jno. Wells, Jno. Grymes, Tho. West, Mary Andrewes, Wm. Clarke, Wm. Portis, John Bennett, John Whitmore.

JOHN BRADY, 380 acs. Surry Co.. at head of brs. of Graye's Cr., 7 Oct. 1668, p. 212. Beg. by the Mill Sw. side, to br. of Besses Sw., to the maine sw. &c. 180 acs. by his patent. 18 Mar. 1662, & 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Rich. Core, Jeremy Ward, Symon Allen, Wm. Streud.

WILLM. PULHAM, 311 acs. New Kent Co., N. side Black Cr. on the W'wd. br., 10 Dec. 1668, p. 212. Adj. Willm. Stone, Robert Hartman. Wm.

Owen, James Evans, &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Tho. Hales, James Juarles, John Nicholls, Wm. Harris, Eliz. Slade, Tym. Tovey (or Torey).

WILLM. ANDERSON, 437 acs. New Kent Co., Stratton Major Par., 10 Dec. 1668, p. 213. On branches of Poropotanke, beg. on N. side of plantation of Capt. John Fox, to S. side of road to Rappa, &c. 64 acs. purchased of Tho. Hanks; & 373 acs. for trans. of 8 pers: Jane Goffe, Mary Goffe, Aaron Goffe, Jane Jenkins, Roger Jones, Wm. Bengee. Edwd. Kempe, Ann Peper.

ROBERT BLACKWELL & JAMES BLACKWELL, 700 acs. being the upper part of 1350 acs. taken by Major Joseph Croshaw in New Kent Co., S. side of Yorke Riv. in the freshes; 10 Dec. 1668, p. 213. Running to a br. over against Porepotank Cr., to Whiteing's Br., to Arthur Price & to Stretching Sw. Granted Major Croshaw, 27 Feb. 1649. & given by deed of guift to the above-named, as by records of Yorke Co. Cr. may appeare.

WILLM. OWEN & JAMES EVANS, 334 acs. New Kent Co., N. side Black Cr., 10 Dec. 1668, p. 213. Towards land of Rebecca Harman, adj. Wm. Stone, to Mattadecune Cr. & land of Wm. Pulham. Trans. of 7 pers: Jno. Davenport, Edwd. Hall, Edward Reeve, Robert Whitton, Geo. Legatt, Tho. Gardiner James Thomson.

MR. JOHN WINSLOE & RICHARD AWBORNE, 2000 acs. New Kent Co., S. side & in the freshes of Yorke Riv., 12 Feb. 1667, p. 213. Adj. Mr. Jonathan Newell. Trans. of 40 pers: Thomas Chowning, Symond Nesome, Mary Coulton, Alice Bancroft, Rachell Puckett, Wm. Netherton, Duke Hornesby, Do. Hall, Ellen Barnbridge, Hen. Bedford, John Mosse, Jo. Talling, Rich. Thaxton, Ed. Docker, Tho. Bond, Edward —, Mrs. Mary Potter, Ester Bristoe, Jno. Blankett, An. Deluke (or Delux), Ellen Hudson, Fra. Knitter, Xpof. Hall, Jno. Lee, Andr. Vincent, Ed. Poole, Rich. Batting, Rich. Broome, Sarah Mould, Rowland Jones, Steph. Rudwell, Jno. Osborne, Eliz. Jackson, Wm. Hunley.

Wm. Oliver, Wm. Rose, Xpof. Harrum, Danll. Tugg, Margaret Hall; & 1 bought of Mr. Richards.

MR. SAML. SWANN, 248 acs., part of patt. of 540 acs., Surry Co., about 3 mi. W'wd. from John Brady; 18 Dec. 1668, p. 213. In a Reedy br. of Cyprus Sw., by the path to Capt. Corker's, to S. side of Pigeon Sw., &c. Granted to Mr. Tho. Swann, Junr., 28 Sept. 1664, & due the sd. Sam'l. as brother of sd. Thomas, who is now dec'd.

THOMAS SWANN, Esqr., 500 acs. James City Co., N. side of James Riv., 18 Dec. 1668, p. 214. Part of a devd't. of Mr. Rice Hoe, next above Thomas Scott's leased land, sold by sd. Hoe to James Warradine. Sd. land purchased by Capt. Edward Hill of James Warradine, who purchased of sd. Hoe, & due sd. Swann by purchase from sd. Hill.

JOSEPH BAYLY, 517 acs. N. side Lancaster Co., upon maine br. of Corotoman Riv., 18 Sept. 1668, p. 214. Adj. John Taylor, Domine Theriott &c. Trans. of 11 pers: James Lawrence, Jane Johnson, Edwd. Digby, Mathew Merriett & his wife, Jno. Kent, Antho. Thompson, Timothy Swinyell (?), Jno. Peters, Mary Gardner, Hen. Simpkin.

MR. THOMAS SPENCER, 334 acs. & 28 po., New Kent Co., N. side Yorke Riv., adj. plantation whereon he lives, 20 Aug. 1668, p. 214. Being a surplus of land & granted out of Capt. Underwood's clāyme; running through the meadow of Mattaquince, &c. Due by order &c., 25 Sept. 1667, & for trans. of 7 pers: Tho. Batten, Anne Batten, Andrew Gill, Jno. Daniell, Mary Duram, Hanna Love (or Lowe), Wm. Stenton.

CAPT. ANTHO. FULGHAM, 150 acs. Is. of Wight Co., 18 Mar. 1668, p. 215. 100 acs. upon Pagan point Bay, land of Mr. Thomas Davis & Mr. Jno. Mohoone; 50 acs. of marsh adj. land he bought of Mr. Sylvester Thatcher on Pagan Cr. 100 acs. granted sd. Thatcher & Fulgham, 22 Oct. 1643, & by Thatcher assigned; & 50 acs. for trans. of: Robt. Hare.

MR. THOMAS CULLEN, 400 acs. Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., 20 Sept. 1668, p. 215. Adj. Jno. Moore, Jno. Garrett & Francis Hutchens. Trans. of 8 pers: Tho. Cullen, his wife & 6 children.

ROBERT SMITH, Esqr., 550 acs., Lancaster Co., in Sunderland Cr., 17 Apr. 1669, p. 215. Granted to Edward Boswell, dec'd., lately found to escheat as by inquisition &c., under Henry Corbyn, Esqr., Dep. Eschr., 5 May 1668, & now granted &c.

MR. THO. WOODWARD, 100 acs. marsh land in the Low. Par. of Is. of Wight Co., on Pagan Cr., 17 Apr. 1669, p. 216. Adj. Willm. Parrot, by Capt. Anth. Fulgham & lands in possession of Rich. Maddison, to place called the *Iron point*, &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Margaret Peacock, Edwd. Davys.

HAMOND WOODHOUSE, 341 A., 3 R., 7 P., Chas. City Co., N. side James Riv., 20 Apr. 1669, p. 216. At the head of his own & land of Jno. Warrener, nigh the Seller run, &c. Trans. of 7 pers: Robt. Jervis, Amy Sparson, Pet. Gill, Robt. Derrick, Wm. Mason, Patrick Izard, Mary Cole.

THOMAS WEBSTER, 115 acs. Henri-co Co., N. side of Appamattox Riv., 20 Apr. 1669, p. 216. Adj. Geo. Archur, along the Old-Towne run, the old towne cr., &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Mary Clatan, Nich. Bishop.

WILLIAM MATHEW, 1148 acs. called *Lilly*, Rappa. Co., upon brs. of Totoskey, 18 Nov. 1668, p. 217. Adj. Mr. Wm. Travers, a hucklebury pond, &c. Trans. of 23 pers: Rich. Mountey, James Morris, Wm. Jones, Ralph Staynes, Jno. Warren, Abrahd. Shaw, James Watson, Anth. Hartup, Mary Cremer, Eliz. Williams, Andrew Johnson, Wm. Joyner, Barth. Painter, Fra. Clarke, Geo. May, Jno. Buck, Jame Acton, Kath. Head, Jno. Ward, Geo. Rivers, Ann Wilson, Wm. Clarke, Andrew Phenice (?).

ARTHUR ETTY, 491 acs., called *Wachford*, Rappa. Co., 19 Apr. 1669,

p. 217. Adj. Willm. Mathew & a br. of Totaskey Cr. Trans. of 10 pers: Mary Leechman, Arth. Johnson, Mary Theftford, Wm. Stephens, Tho. Greene, Robt. Owen, Jno. Grant, Andrew Thompson, Marke Jackson, Fran. James.

MR. THO. IKEN, 1350 acs. Warwick Co., Mulberry Island Par., 14 May 1669, p. 218. Beg. at the mouth of a cr. nere his now dwelling house, formerly the dwelling house of Capt. Wm. Peirce, which cr. divides this from Baker's neck *where the Church formerly stood*, along James River & the gr. marsh dividing this from Mulbury Is., nere George Harwood, John Basse, to an old field nere the Cart path, along Brewer's & Pawle's (Pauille's) land on the side of Bedlam Marsh, up Warwick Riv., nere the mouth of Butler's Bridge Cr., up N. br. of same dividing this & land of Capt. Tho. Flynt, to Butler's Cr. Sw., along Mr. Henry Filmer, &c. Part of 2100 acs. granted sd. Wm. Peirce 16 Dec. 1643, etc. 400 acs. overplus found herein, due in right of his wife Elizabeth, late wife to Mr. Edward Griffith, dec'd., for trans. of 8 pers: Wm. Wharton, Theo. Potter, Rich. Foxhall, Wm. Whitaker, Henry Morgan, Mary Lord, Tho. Needles, Thomas a Negro.

ROBERT BEVERLEY, 6000 acs. on both side of one of Mattapony runns, 12 July 1669, p. 218. Neere the Indian Path betwixt *Mattaponie & Port Tobaco*, &c. Trans. of 60 pers.*

MR. THOMAS HAYNES, 1300 acs. Lancaster Co., 20 July 1669, p. 219. Beg. at a point in the forke of Indian Cr., formerly called Coratomen Cr., out of Fleet bay, bet. Mr. George Wale & Mr. Robert Jones, adj. sd. Haynes' Mill path where it crosses the road from *Rappa* to *Wicocomoco*, &c., by an Indian path in sight of Haddawayes Cr., dividing this from land of Simon Sallard, &c. 450 acs. part granted Jervas Dodson 3 Mar. 1656, who assigned to sd. Wale, who assigned to sd. Haynes; 500 acs. granted sd. Dodson 29 Nov. 1658; both tracts included in one patt. & granted sd. Wale 10 Feb. 1662 & assigned to sd. Haynes; 160 acs.

granted Mr. Robert Jones 28 June 1664, & since to Capt. Edmd. Lister as deserted land, who assigned to sd. Haynes 12 Oct. 1668; 190 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: James Day, Joan Stroud, Edwd. Ellis, Judith Rogers.

MR. JOHN HERBERT, 1227 acs. Low. Norf. Co., upon W. side of the S'n. br. of Eliz. Riv., 21 July 1669, p. 220. Up Deepe Cr. to Goose Cr., to land of John Manning, by Dueling Cr. &c. 350 acs. by his patt., 1 Oct. 1661; 350 acs. 11 Mar. 1664; 527 for trans. of 11 pers: Jno. Horrod, Eliz. Bankes, Jno. a Scott, Geo. Green, Mary Goodrich, Susan Poole, Wm. Green, Jno. Waller, Jno. Clarke, Mary Jones, James Harlow.

MR. JOHN MANING (Manning), 300 acs. Low. Norf. Co., E. side of the S'n. br. of Eliz. Riv., 14 Sept. 1667, p. 220. Upon Gatters Cr. & his own land, 200 acs. granted him 25 Oct. 1648, & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Jno. Carpenter, Luke White.

WM. CHICHESTER, 220 acs. Low. Norf. Co., on N. side of Danll. Tanners Cr., 14 Sept. 1667, p. 220. Trans. of 5 pers: James Garland, Marke Tomlyn, Tymothy Rice, John Seaborne, Mary Ringly.

HENRY HOLSTEAD, 58 acs., Low. Norf. Co., S. side of the E'n. br. of Eliz. Riv., at the head of Indian Cr., 14 Sept. 1667, p. 221. Adj. Thomas Richardson, Wm. Whitehurst & his own land. Trans. of: Eliz. Bright.

RICHARD NICHOLLS, 320 acs. Low. Norf. Co., S. side of the E'n. br. of Eliz. Riv., 14 Sept. 1667, p. 221. Adj. Moses Lynton, Adam Dolland & his own land. 120 acs. part of 250 acs. granted Robt. Martyn 12 Oct. 1638, who sold to Tho. Miles 4 June 1645, who sold to sd. Nicholls 8 Sept. 1649; 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Tho. Eastfeild, Peter Martyn, Rowld. Marke, Owen Herland.

JOHN SLOW, 640 acs. Low. Norf. Co., W. side of the S'n. br. of Eliz. Riv., on N. side of Deepe Cr., 14 Sept.

1667, p. 221. Beg. at his father's cor. tree. Trans. of 13 pers: James Endfield, Mathew Frith, Robt. Dallison, Jeremy Neeve, Timothy Ware, Rowland Meeres, Jno. White, James Allington, Arthur Hickman, Mary Hart, Wm. Haynes, Jacob De Hay, Bruce Matrom.

THOMAS FENFORD, 50 acs. Low. Norf. Co., on W. side of the S'n. br. of Eliz. Riv., 14 Sept. 1667, p. 222. Adj. his own land. Trans. of: Richard Morris.

THOM. HARRIS, 97 acs. Low. Norf. Co., N. side of Danll. Tanner's Cr., 14 Sept. 1667, p. 222. Adj. Mr. Tho. Fulcher. Trans. of 4 pers: Wm. Mosse, Robt. Taunton, Peter Abram, Hen. Lownd.

NICHOLAS WILLIAMS, 200 acs. Low. Norf. Co., N. side of Danll. Tanner's Cr., 14 Sept. 1667, p. 222. Trans. of 4 pers: Herbert Emmett, George Jones, Hanna Emmerson, Roger Thornley.

JOHN CORPOREW, 200 acs. Low. Norf. Co., S. side of the E'n. br. of Indian Cr. in Eliz. Riv., adj. Wm. Morrys & Moses Linton. Trans. of 4 pers.*

MR. GEORGE MOORE, 1400 acs. Is. of Wight Co., on the 2nd Sw. of Black Water, 12 May 1669, p. 223. Adj. Capt. Wombrrell, Hull's br., Beaver Dam br., &c. Trans. of 28 pers: Tho. Walter twice, Jane Walter, Jno. Holly, Jno. Collins, Rich. Bennett, Jno. Henkens, Robt. Scott, Marth. Farloe, Alice Moore, Jno. Dunkin, Jno. Beddins, Wm. Powell, Rich. Lyne, Robt. Bennett, Rich. Lowden, Richard Beedle, Wm. Kill, Hanna Woodriff, Tho. Elmes, Jno. Whitby, Tho. Whitby, Tho. Williams, Jno. Shells, Jone Rugg, Hen. Darsy, Mary Jones, Pedro a Negro.

THOMAS LUDWELL & THOMAS STEGG, Esqrs., $\frac{1}{2}$ acr. James City, on the Riverside & adj. to the W'most of those 3 houses all which joynly were formerly called by the name of the *old State House*; 1 Jan. 1667, p. 223, Due for building of a house in James City.

MR. WILLM. OLDIS & MR. ROBERT RUFFIN, 2050 acs. Is. of Wight Co., bet. brs. of the Blackwater, 11 June 1669, p. 224. Adj. Coll. Pitt, Math. Tomlin & Capt. Fulgham, Trans. of 41 pers: Tho. Nyses, Rich. Hatton, Jno. Morgan, Wm. Hindge, Rich. Hindge, Jane Hindge, Rich. Hindge, Junr., Jane Hindge, Junr., Wm. Oldis 2 tymes, Mr. Da, Leare (?) 3 tynes, Stephen Pinke, Wm. Pinkeney, Wm. Elliott, Susan Elliott, Saml. Duke, Mildred Nicholls, Tho. Austen, Mary Jones, Jno. Poe, Wm. Peirce, Robt. Pawlett, Wm. Grigg, Jno. Arthur, Petr. Strange, Hen. Long, Robt. Rouse, Jno. Peterson, Hen. Thompson, Tho. Hill, Richd. Loyd, Wm. Green, David Milton, Sara Wilkins, Ben. Burton, Charles Balam. Hugh Hartley, Phill. Bond, Robert Douglas.

MR. HEN. RANDOLPH, 961 acs., 1 furlong, 26 perches, Henrico Co., known as *Tymber Slash*, 23 Oct. 1666, p. 224. Bet. Mr. Cock & Mr. Crewe's yard by a Cart path, by E'y. run of 4 Mi. Cr., adj. Tho. Taylor, Bryan Smith &c. Granted to Tho. Ludwell, Esqr., 16 June 1663, deserted; now granted by order &c. & due for trans. of 19 pers.*

MR. JOHN PATE & MR. ROBERT BEVERLY, 6000 acs. upon N. side of Mattapony mayne run, adj. sd. Beverly's land, 15 July 1669, p. 225. Trans. of 120 pers: Jno. Pate, Tho. Fitts, German Hall, Wm. Kenon, Saml. Dunning, Mary Dunning, Hen. Dunning, Jno. Carter, Mary Carter, Morgan Treson (or Treloow), Edwd. Dyer, Eliz. Jones, Susan Martyn, Tho. Fryer, Wm. Allen, Tho. Allen, Jeremy Taylor, Jno. Parker, Hen. Leroy, Patrick Mahoon, Wm. Hare, James Parland, Tho. Starling, Tho. Gardner, Sy. Eldridge, Geo. Longer, Joan Sanderson, Jno. Johnson, Fra. James, James Jackson, Tho. Williams, James Jordan, Reyn. Patterson, Tho. Oliver, Jno. Betters, James Bel, Jere. Draper, Tho. (an) Indian, Mary Thompson, Walter Light, Wm. Paine, Edwd. Evens, Jno. Ward (or Ware), Tho. Harwood, Robt. Allen, Jno. English, Jonas Summer, Do. Bywater, Nich. Dance, Geo. Windul (?), Wm. Alexander, Math. Cotton, Wm. Kelham, Isack

Oliver, Jno. Coughland, Jno. Smith, Math. Jones, Jno. Sowell, Jno. Rivers, Marth. Hubbard, Azarius Robinson, Ma. Davis, Tho. Gurnett (or Garnett), Tho. Starkey, Jno. Turwyn, Ja. Frynd (or Fryer), Tho. Ferris, Tho. Read, Foster Frank, Eldred Payne, Tho. Cumton, Mary Putterhall, Freeman Farmer, Theodras Mucarter, Toby Fryer, Eliz. Coney, Lath. Harford, Jno. Dixon, Talor Foster, Jno. Cooke, Ja. Talbott, Xpo. Charlton, Ja. Turner, Tho. Jones, Robt. Whiteing, Rich. Taylor, Eliz. Barker, Hugh Davis, Jno. Cooke, Tho. Lee, Theo. Jones, Tho. Farthingale, Tho. Ball, Jno. Beedell, Jeremy Aldridge, Mary Aldridge, Hen. Johnson, Tho. Raylan (or Raylard), Wm. Ferris, Tempus Milner, Dor. Bridges, Tho. Taylor, Alexd. Stanton, (or Hunton), Wm. Bennett, Wm. Hayward, Anth. Hawley, Dorothy Stanly; & 13 Negroes.

MR. JOHN PATE, 1200 acs. Rappa. Co., N. side Gilson's Cr., adj. Robert Beverley & Tho. Button; 15 July 1669, p. 226. Trans. of 24 pers.*

MR. THOMAS PATTISON, 1626 acs. Rappa. Co., on the S. side, 12 June 1669, p. 226. Beg. on Ralph's Cr. or Kilman's Beaver Dams, down Tom Browne's Sw. &c. 400 acs. granted him 8 Nov. 1667; & 1226 acs. for trans. of 25 pers: Tho. Hudson, Jno. Richman, Patrick Duelling, Hen. Morgan, Robt. Baker, Danl. Cutler, James Hooper, Symon Dorrell, Wm. Burton, Nich. Bead, Rich. Bayly, Hen. Haselwood, Robert Weekes, Jane Pigg, Edwd. Pigg, Lucy Perry, Robt. Cade, Edwd. Newberry, Jno. Grymson, Robt. Bryon, Mary Noriton, Jeffry Moore, Jno. George, Peter Nevill, John Foard.

MR. THO. NEWHOUSE, 1050 acs. Chas. City Co., S. side James Riv., 15 July 1669, p. 227. Adj. Mr. Sparrow, Burchen Sw. &c. Trans. of 21 pers: Edward Ellis, Roger Reese, Hugh Barow, Judith Avery, Fra. Poyters, Wm. Hind, Jno. Ward, Ellenor Fowle, Tho. Mallory, Jno. Barloe, Ja. Cabcock, Samp. Ellis twice, Jno. Ball, James Okeldry, Tho. Fitchett, Danl. Sawman, Ann Danby (or Dauby), Jno. Cromwell, Jno. Yapp, David a Scotchman.

MAJOR WM. PEIRSE (Peirce). 3110 acs. W'moreland Co., 14 Aug. 1669, p. 227. Adj. 600 acs. purchased of John Wood, land of Katherine Brent; nere the horse path, his own land &c. 600 acs. granted him 22 Mar. 1665/6, & 2500 granted him 3 Oct. 1666 & now joynd into one patt.

THOMAS ROBINSON, 1000 acs. N'umberland Co., on the head of Yohocomoco Riv., & adj. Antho. Linton; 18 Aug. 1669, p. 228. Granted to sd. Robinson 24 July 1664 by name of John, which was a mistake & now granted in his proper name.

M'R. BENJAMIN HOWARD, 700 acs. New Kent Co., S. Yorke Riv., 23 Aug. 1669, p. 228. On lower side of Cowcansick Br., crossing Wm. Swinburne, adj. Jno. Waddell, Jno. Jackson, Westover Path, Major Genll. Hamond, &c. 325 acs. part he lives upon, purchased of Capt. Anth. Langston; & 475 acs. for trans. of 10 pers: Jno. Arson, Geo. Parker, Wm. Benson, Ann Grange, Hen. Peters, Anth. Hurd, Abra. Brocas, Arthur Brett, Wm. Pratt, Jno. Pratt.

PETER FOARD, 300 acs. New Kent Co., 23 Aug. 1669, p. 228. At the mouth of Massicooke Cr. on N. E. side of Mattapony Riv. & adj. Capt. Richard Barnhouse. Trans. of 5 pers: Jno. Gilson, Geo. Gunt, Abigal Gaylar, Peter Sprout (or Spront), Nath. Frances, John Shoare.

JOHN CAPE, 639 acs. New Kent Co., on brs. of Chickahominy Riv., 23 Aug. 1669, p. 229. Adj. Mr. Tho. Mitchell's land that crosses Towincke Br., to Rich. Scrugg & Mr. Tonsey, Wm. Mosse, Jonathan Higgly; &c. 122 acs. purchased of sd. Mitchell; 200 acs. of sd. Scrugg, & 316 acs. of Robert Garrett, & now bounded with entire bounds.

SAME. 830 acs. Same Co., date & page. On N. W. side of Westopher Path, adj. Mr. Math Hill, to dividing line bet. this & James City Co., crossing a br. of Musciminoe (?), along Mr. Thomas Marstson, Mr. Booth, Lt. Coll. Hen. Gooch, the Rumney Marsh, Mr.

Tho. Brereton & Anth. Arnold; 30 acs. on E. side of sd. Marsh, adj. sd. Brereton & Wm. Griffin. Trans. of 17 pers: Jno. Petigrew, Roger Marston, Amy Amys, Robt. Thorogood, Hen. Rouse, Jno. Andrewes, Ambrose Field, Anth. Brewster, Tho. Toft, Arthur Hildbrand, Ann Mitton, Wm. Bruce, Archabold Harris, Margart. Neave, John Grere, David Duglas, Robt. Williams.

RICH. SCRUGG, 400 acs. New Kent Co., W. side of Towneke Br., a br. of Chickahominy Riv., 23 Aug. 1669, p. 230. Adj. Edwd. Price, Mr. Mitchell, Tho. Morley & Jno. Cape. 300 acs. part of 1000 acs. granted sd. Scrugg & Geo. Gilbert in 1662; 100 acs. part of 1000 acs. granted sd. Scrugg & Charles Woodington.

MR. AMORY BUTLER, 280 acs. New Kent Co., upon head br. of Hartquake Sw., on N. side of Mattapony Riv., 17 Apr. 1669, p. 230. Running to Bridge Sw., a br. of Peanketank Sw. Trans. of 6 pers: Geo. Upton, Willm. Groves, Arth. Bromley, Ambro. Bingham, Wm. Raven, Susan Dodd.

MR. THOMAS EDMONDSON, 220 acs. Rapaa. Co., at Relph's Cr. issuing from Puscaticon, 16 Apr. 1667, p. 231. Adj. Kilman's (Sw.), Burchen Br., Beavor Dam Br. & the Green Sw. Granted to Neile Peterson, 2 Dec. 1663, deserted, & now granted by order &c. (Note: The following names appear:) Jno. Richards, Wm. Prouse, Hen. Row, Peter Ayres, Robt. Wilson.

GEORGE PEAD, 150 acs. Gloster Co., 25 Sept. 1671, p. 231. Adj. Wm. Bearline & S. side of Winter Harbour. Granted to John Pead, his father, 21 Sept. 1652 & now due as sonn & heire.

GILBERT ELAM, 867 A., 3 R., 24 P., Henrico Co., S. side James Riv., 25 Sept. 1671, p. 231. 503 acs. granted sd. Elam 18 Mar. 1662; above Bermuda Hundred, bet. Tho. Shippy & Richd. Johnson; the residue adj. sd. tract, Henry Lowin, Mr. Wm. Hatcher, Tho. Wells' new plantation, nigh the Fox Slash, Martin Elam, Roxdale Sw., Robt. Bowman, Junr., Robt. Elam, &c. 503

acs. granted to Robt. Elam, 20 Nov. 1662 & due sd. Gilbert as marrying his daughter; the residue for trans. of 7 pers: Eliza. Elam, Martha Elam, Richd. Simmes (?), Francis Martin, Jno. Griffith, Martha Elam, Eliza. Elam.

ROBERT FLACK (Flake), 2400 acs. Is. of Wight Co., on brs. of the Blackwater, 20 Aug. 1666, p. 232. W. side of the 2nd Sw., by *John a pouch* quarter; below the bridge, to 3rd Sw. &c. adj. Jno. Oliver, Tho. Wombell &c. 1970 acs. due by his former patt., & 430 acs. for trans. of 9 pers: Mary Jenkins, Jno. Bettey, Jane Eason (or Eaton), Robt. Loafes, Geo. Johnson, Jno. Colwall, Geo. Toods, Geo. Morrison, Tho. Anmors (?).

SAME. 450 acs., Same Co. & page; 10 Sept. 1669. Adj. the above, lands of Phillip. Hanniford, Wm. Porter & Mr. Allen. Trans. of 9 pers: Joan Coale, James Anderson, Wm. Friswell, Robt. Furgue, Jno. Melligine (Melligue ?), Walter Fleming, Jno. Wattson, Jno. Mackes, Wm. Simpson.

MR. THO. ATKINSON, 600 acs. Is. of Wigh tCo., on the 3rd Sw. of Blackwater, 10 Sept. 1669, p. 233. 300 acs. granted to Robert Flack (Flake), who gave to the wife of sd. Atkinson; 300 acs. for trans. of 6 pers: Tristram Eason, Luke Mausen (or Mansen), Merick Edwards, Robt. Sampson, Merlin Cant, Joseph Baker.

WM. RICHARDSON & THOMAS ATKINSON, 230 acs. Is. of Wight Co., S. W. side of the 3rd Sw. of Blackwater, 10 Sept. 1669, p. 233. Adj. Robt. Flake. Trans. of 5 pers: Wm. Agg, Wm. Musgrove, Jno. Bush, Eliz. Morgan, Jno. Griffice.

MR. ROWLAND PLACE, 1228 A., 1 R., 26 P., Henrico Co., N. side James Riv., at Almond's Cr., 25 Aug. 1669, p. 233. 600 acs. granted to Humphry Lister in 1650, given to John White, as by records of James City, who sold to Mr. Tho. Hunt, who sold to sd. Place; 628 acs. for trans. of 13 pers: Wm. Jeffries, Abra. Jackson, Tim. White, Bernard Moor, Jaques Johnson, Peter

Ellet, Edwd. Hinton, And. Beale, Robt. Cary, Robt. Haines, Wm. Jarrett, Tho. Yates, Rich. Harwood.

JOHN WINBORNE, 500 acs. Nanzemond Co., by Somerton Marsh, 22 Apr. 1669, p. 234. Trans. of 10 pers: Jno. Winborne & his wife, Hanah Davis & Sister, Morris Hoper, Fran. Williams, Rich. Travis, Jno. George, Jno. Law (or Land), Peter Arrow.

MR. THO. BRIDGE, 750 acs. Low. Norf. Co., Lynhaven Par., 10 Aug. 1669, p. 234. Adj. Lt. Col. Lambert; by a path from Mr. Hoskins to said Bridges, &c. 256 acs. granted him 25 Mar. 1655; 150 acs. purchased of Henry Snaile; & 344 acs. for trans. of 7 pers: James Toolton, Sarah Edick, Richard & Nich. Williams, Ann Beales, Robt. Speed.

JOHN LAWTRANS, 50 acs. in the Western Br. of Nanzemond Riv., adj. Jno. Crewden & Henry Lawrens 22 Apr. 1669, p. 234. Trans. of 1 pers.*

CHARLES ROANE (Rone), 761 acs. Gloster Co., S. side of the gr. sw. on head of Peanketank Riv., 26 Dec. 1669, p. 235. Beg. near the Road path crossing the Gr. Sw. from Mr. Partridge's house, &c. Trans. of 15 pers.*

SAME. 150 acs. Same Co., date & page. Adj. Gill's land. Trans. of 3 pers.*

MR. RICH. SEARLES, 345 acs. W'moreland Co., S. E. side of Nominy Riv., 2 July 1669, p. 235. Adj. Mr. Tho. Bushrod & a pond dividing this & land of Wm. Spence. 150 acs. by patt. 10 Apr. 1665; & 195 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: - Rich. Searles, Tho. Read, Wm. Harris, Mary Middleton.

SAME. 278 acs., same Co. & date, p. 236. Flood's Cr. dividing this & land of Peter Dunken. Assigned by Rich. Kennor & Eliz. his wife, 26 Feb. 1667.

MR. THO. YOWELL, 780 acs. W'moreland Co., S. E. side of Nominy Riv., 2 July, 1669, p. 236. Above Flood's Cr., adj. Peter Dunken & Coll.

Nich. Spencer. 500 acs. granted Mr. Tho. Vaulx, 18 Oct. 1650, who with Eliz. his wife sold to sd. Yowell; 150 acs. granted sd. Yowell, 19 Oct. 1653; & 130 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: Jno Warren, Ann Wells, Phillip Flowe.

JOHN PIPER, 400 acs. W'moreland Co., upon branches of Appomattox Cr., 2 July 1669, p. 236. Adj. Mr. Jno. Washington, Mr. Robt. Nurse & Mr. Jno. Watts. Trans. of 8 pers: Tho. Carrock, Sarah Newman, Ann Marshall, Henry (?) Ward, Jno. Yates, Ellenor —, Eliz. Hutson, David Darling.

PETER DUNKEN, 140 acs. W'moreland Co., S. E. side Nominy Riv., 2 July 1669, p. 237. N. E. side of Flood's Cr., a cr. dividing this & land of Tho. Yowell. Sold to him by Rich. Kennor (Kennor) & Elizabeth his wife, 6 Oct. 1665.

GERRARD MASTERS & WILLM. WALLER, 800 acs. Staff. Co., S. W. side Ocquia Cr., 2 July 1669, p. 237. Adj. Mr. Rich. Fossiker (Fossaker), near head of Hope Cr., on a Ridge, along the Hope line, &c. Trans. of 16 pers: Jno. Roberts, Jno. Windell, James Corroff (or Corross), Mary Cell, Wm. Grinsley, Eliz. Willis, Robt. Jones, Jno. Sanders, Hen. Butler, Rich. Thorne, Sarah Bower, Wm. Martyn, Jno. Graves, Jo. Wilson, Wm. Watson, Jno. Harvey.

WM. SPENCE, 180 acs. W'moreland Co., S. E. side of Nominy Riv., 2 July 1669, p. 237. Adj. Rich. Searles. Sold by Rich. Kenner to Rich. Seates, repurchased by Kennor, who with Eliz. his wife sold to sd. Spence, 2 Oct. 1665.

JOHN MATHEWES, 1567 acs., in the freshes & on N. W. side of Potomack Riv., on S. W. side of Mussell Cr., & adj. land of Mr. Tho. Bunberry; 2 July 1669, p. 238. Trans. of 31 pers: Mary Loaton, Danl. Laury, Cornel. Crehon, Jno. Cullis (or Collis), Mary James, Jno. Smith, Robt. Wright, Geo. Hill, Rich. Meredith, Eliz. Burnett, Steph. James, Phl. Chambers, Tho. Cooke, Edwd. Plunkett, Jno. Scott, Mary Starky, Rothell Nelmes, Tho. Maltard, Eliz. Harrison, Margt. Latham, Robt.

Lynn, Wm. Lynn, Fra. Waddington, Alice Hitchin, Tho. Hatchaway, Jno. Meredith, Grace Roberts, Jone Dorne, G. Crouch, Jno. Alexander, Wm. Kirkman.

JOHN CLARKE, 600 acs. Yorke Co., at the New Pocoson Riv., 10 Aug. 1669, p. 238. 500 acs. at the head of a br. parting it from 100 acs. patented by Wm. Clarke, his father; running to Deadman's brooke &c. 100 acs. upon sd. river & Oyster Cr. 350 acs. purchased by his father of Joseph Jolly; 150 acs. of Jno. Watkins; 100 acs. by patt. to said Wm. 21 Aug. 1637. & due the above as heire, &c.

CAPT. EDMOND LISTER, 435 acs. N'umberland Co., 20 Apr. 1669, p. 239. Adj. Mr. John Chandler, Adam Yarrett & Rich. Rice. Trans. of 9 pers.*

RICHARD JONES, 200 acs. upon branches of Pascataway Cr., 24 Apr. 1669, p. 239. Adj. Mr. Tho. Brereton on E. side of Whorecock Sw. Trans. of 4 pers.*

WILLM. BRYNN, 200 acs. Nanzemond Co., adj. Charles Camell; 22 Apr. 1669, p. 239. Trans. of 4 pers: Mary Grady, Mary Bayly, Ann Wahan, Wm. Brynn.

MR. LAWRENCE SMITH, 75 acs. Gloster Co., Abington Par., betwixt land of Wm. Alsop, dec'd., Mr. Tho. Graves, Senr. & his own land; 15 Mar. 1668/9, p. 240. Nere the head of Timber Neck Cr. Trans. of 2 pers: John Fletcher, Jno. Winterbottome.

MR. JOHN BUCKNER & THOMAS ROYSTON, 1000 acs. Gloster Co., in Chiscale branches, 12 Oct. 1669, p. 240. Beg. nere Chiscale Path, along Rappa. Path &c. Trans. of 20 pers: Jno. Buckner, Eliz. Williams, Valentine Smith, Abr. Smith, Jno. Falkner, Tho. Royston, Robt. Haniger, Jno. Clay, Edwd. Hewes, Hen. Glover, Jno. Demott, Ann Steed (or Sled), Jno. Colt, Peter Johnson, Jno. Willis, Edward ——, Wm. Crump, Henry Nelson, Peter Barton, Abr. Harman.

JNO. CURTIS, 160 acs. Gloster Co., adj. Tho. Purnell, Jno. Benson, & Col. Elliott; 27 Oct. 1668, p. 241. Trans. of 3. pers: Tho. Williams, Griffith Hewes.

JNO. HOWELL, 203 A., 32 po., comonly called Bakers. Chas. City Co., at the mouth & on S. side of Appamat- tox Riv., 18 Aug. 1669, p. 241. A gutt parting this & land of Nath. Tatum, running to Cawson's Cr. &c. Granted sd. Howell for a greater quantity but upon resurvey but the quantity above found.

FRANCIS REDFORD, 254 A., 3 R., 8 P., Henrico Co., on N. side of James Riv., 5 Aug. 1659, p. 241. Nigh the Round about Slash; adj. his own land &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Rich. Gerrard, Nath. Pertue (or Pertue), Wm. Stile, Jno. Milner, Marke Carter.

ROBER (Robert ?) TUCKER, 100 acs. in the Western br. of Eliz. Riv., adj. land of the Widdow Jennings & Jno. Elliott, &c; 22 Apr. 1669, p. 242. Trans. of 2 pers: Rich. Murffee, Nath. Dibble.

HEN. GAY, 400 acs. Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., adj. James Collins & Phillip Dewell; 22 Apr. 1669, p. 242. Trans. of 8 pers: 4 children assigned by Tho. Cullen; Andrew Clawson, Edwd. Jones, Wm. Lucorkle, Sarah Wake.

MR. ROBT. BEVERLY, 116 acs. Gloster Co., Petsoe Par., on a path from Mr. Wm. Howard towards Mr. Forsith's; 22 Apr. 1669, p. 242. Trans. of 3 pers.*

MR. RICHARD LEE, 450 acs. Glos- ter Co., Petsoe Par., 29 Jan. 1668, p. 243. Beg. in the Beach Spring Valley to the bridge Sw., by the Rich land br., to Mt. Charles Roane, Coles branch &c. Trans. of 9 pers: Rich. Lee, Wm. Wil- feild, Abra. Good, Math. Dent, Silvester Isan, Sarah Ingram, Geo. Jennings, Geo Henry, Jno. Horton.

WILLM. BROWNE & WM. BAL- TROPP, 744 acs. W'moreland Co., be-

Rappa. & Potomack Rivers, 7 Aug. 1669, p. 243. Adj. Hen. Pate. Granted sd. Brown, Danl. White & sd. Baltrop 3 Mar. 1664. & by White sold to the abovenamed, 20 Aug. 1668.

MR. JAMES FORSITH, 116 acs. Gloster Co., Petsoe Par., 13 Apr. 1669, p. 243. Beg. at the path from his land to Mr. Howard's &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Tho. Hill, Jno. Phillips.

WM. YOUNG, 1000 acs. Staff. Co., in the freshes of Potomack Riv., 6 Oct. 1669. p. 244. At the mouth of Island Cr. being the N. br. of Poehick Cr., &c. Trans. of 29 pers: Abell Swale (?), Jno. Smalboard, Eliz. Crouch (or Crench), Hen. Bayly, Nevert Howler, Jno. Savage, Joseph Thomas, Geo. Ambrose, Ja. Reynolds, Tho. Reynolds, Danl. Browne, Tho. Sheere, Ana. Burson, Saml. Sadler, Jno. Oneale, Rich. Owen, Jno. Johnson, Isabell Spencer, Eliz. Florey, Geo. Benson.

MR. ROBT. KING, 850 acs. het. Potomack & Rappa. Rivers. Staff. Co., 18 May 1669. p. 244. Adj. S. side of Mr. Haile's Cart Path, land surveyed for Hen. Berry, Peck & Welch, &c. to land surveyed for said King & Hoggard. Trans. of 17 pers: Wm. King, Elizabeth King, Jno. Nibbs, Edward Willis, Robt. Jones, Jno. Palmer, Tho. Overill, Wm. Bennett, Wm. Edwards, Jno. Austen, Eliz. Walkett, Jno. Browne, Stephen Jackson, Jno. Norton, Hen. Bruce, Peter Ayres, Hen. Coulson.

MR. JNO. WINSLOE, 600 acs. New Kent Co., S. side Peanketank Sw., 7 Aug. 1669, p. 245. Adj. David Bramm. Trans. of 12 pers: Fra. Constab' 2 tynes, Wm. Merith 4 tynes, Jno. Hancock, Abra. Curber twice, Eliz. Browne, Tho. Symon twice.

HEN. AWBERRY, 480 acs. Rappa. Co., adj. his own land & neare the road path to Puscaticon Cr., 3 Sept. 1669, p. 245. Trans. of 10 pers: Robt. Rowles, Jno. Thompson, Wm. Amys, Geo. Barker, Rich. Blake, Ann Thruson, Mary Norman, Tho. Bridge, Jno. Awberry, Charles Owen.

CAPT. THO. BRERETON, 600 acs. New Kent Co., N. side of Mattaponi Riv. upon branches of Ashnawayman scott Sw. & adj. his own land; 14 Aug. 1669, p. 245. Trans. of 12 pers: Wm. Clayborne, Robt. Tayler, Tho. Burgis Jane Flood, Alice Alwood, Rich. Morley Robt. Abbott, Andre. Barry, Wm. Gunn, Lot Went, Jno. Clayborne, Wm. Perkins.

MR. FRANCIS SANDERS, 130 acs. James City Co., at the head of Jones Cr., of Chickahominy Riv; a little above the Mill, - June 1669. p. 246. 100 acs. part sold by Heable. Sir Wm. Berkeley unto Wm. Duboss, who assigned to Mr. Edward Ganneit & by him to sd. Sanders; 30 acs. for trans. of: Hen. Muston.

EDWARD SIMPSON, 84 acs. New Kent Co. N. side Mattapony Riv., 24 Apr. 1669. p. 246. 14 acs. adj. his own, & Popetico cr. dividing this from land of Robert Pollard. 14 acs. on N. side of Yorke by Popetico Cr. Trans. of 2 pers: Tho. Smith, Geo. Reeves.

MR. WM. HARRISON, 300 acs. Chas. City Co., 24 July 1669, p. 246. Part hereof granted to Jno. Freeme & found to escheat by inquisition, dated 18 June 1668 under Mr. Hen. Randolph, Eschr. &c; formerly granted to Tho. C. Howay, &c.

MR. ANTHONY WYATT, 398 acs. Chas. City Co., 24 July 1669, p. 247. Granted to Geo. Potter, dec'd. & found to escheat, etc., (as above).

MR. MORRIS ROSE, 300 acs. Chas. City Co., 24 Apr. 1669, p. 247. Granted to Tho. Cole, & found, &c. (as above.)

MR. VINCENT YOUNG, 443 acs. Staff. Co., N. side of Machotick Riv., 25 July 1669, p. 247. Granted to Stephen Norman, dec'd. & by inquisition dated 9 Sept. 1668 under Col. Peter Ashton, Deputy. Eschr., found, etc.

GEO. CHAPMAN, 400 acs. New Kent Co., 10 Nov. 1669, p. 247. Granted to Rich. Jackson, dec'd., & by inquisition dated 21 Apr. 1669 under Mr. Tho. Hall, Deputy. Eschr. found &c.

MR. JAMES WALLACE, 990 acs. Chas. City Co., 24 July 1669, p. 248. Granted to Tho. Wheeler, dec'd., & by inquisition dated 18 June 1669, under Mr. Hen. Randolph, Depty. Eschr., found &c.

JOHN WEST, 100 acs. Chas. City Co., 24 July 1669, p. 248. Granted to John Pratt, dec'd., & by &c. (as above).

MR. ARTHUR ALLEN, 350 acs. Surry Co., 12 May 1669, p. 248. Granted to Willm. Thomas, dec'd., & by inquisition dated 10 Oct. 1668 under Tho. Ludwell, Esqr., Eschr. Genrl. for this country, found &c.

JOHN BOUGEE (or Bongee), 50 acs. New Kent Co., 20 Nov. 1669, p. 248. granted to Jno. Broccus, dec'd., & by inquisition dated 21 Apr. 1669 under Mr. Tho. Hall, Depty. Eschr., found &c.

CAPT. WILLM. BASSETT, 1800 acs. New Kent Co., 10 Nov. 1669, p. 248. Granted to Jno. Broch, dec'd., & by inquisition &c. (as above).

MRS. ELIZABETH BOUCHEIR (Boucher), daughter of Mr. Danl. Boucheir, 200 acs. Isle of Wight Co., 24 July 1669, p. 249. Granted to her father, & by inquisition dated 5 Nov. 1668, under Capt. John Jenings, Depty. Eschr., found &c.

HONOR BONISON (Bonyson), 1300 acs. Lancaster Co., 24 July 1669, p. 249. Granted to Eppia. Bonyson, who was an alien, & by inquisition dated 5 Nov. 1668 under Capt. Phill. Ludwell, Depty. Eschr., found &c.

DOCTOR FRANCIS HADDON, in right of the heires of GILES MOODEY, dec'd., 1000 acs. New Kent Co., 24 July 1669, p. 249. Granted to sd. Moodey, an alien, & by inquisition dated 10 Sept. 1668 under Thos. Ludwell, Esqr., Eschr. Genrl., found &c..

MR. GEO. ENGLISH, 300 acs. Staff. Co., 24 Apr. 1669, p. 249. Granted to Roger Peffitt, dec'd., & by inquisition dated 9 Sept. 1668 under Col. Peter Ashton, Depty. Eschr., found &c.

MR. THOMAS ROBERT, 300 acs. Yorke Co., 24 July 1669, p. 250. Granted to Gerrard Weyts, dec'd., an alien, & by inquisition dated 3 Aug. 1666 under Coll. Miles Cary, Esqr., Eschr. Genrl., found &c.

DIANA MOORE, relict of JNO. AXFORD, dec'd., 100 acs. Gloster Co., 24 Oct. 1669, p. 250. Granted to Jno. Axford (first written *Axoll*), dec'd., & by inquisition dated 24 Oct. 1668 under Capt. Phill. Ludwell, Depty. Eschr., found &c.

SARA LONG & MARY SHIPLEY, daughters to MR. ABRHAM ENGLISH, dec'd., 350 acs. Gloster Co., 4 July 1669, p. 250. Granted to their father, an alien, & by inquisition dated 9 Nov. 1668 under Capt. Phill. Ludwell, found &c.

CAPT. CHARLES MORRYSON, 350 acs. Eliz. City Co., 24 July 1669, p. 250. Granted to Rich. Hull, dec'd., & by inquisition dated 31 Oct. 1667 under Mr. Wm. Alford, Depty. Eschr., found &c.

WILLM. MORRIS, 50 acs. Eliz. City Co., 24 July 1669, p. 251. Granted to Hen. Hawley, dec'd., & by inquisition dated 5 Mar. 1667, &c. (as above).

ANN WILSON, relict of JOHN WILSON, 75 acs. Eliz. City Co., 24 July 1669, p. 251. Being the moyety of 150 acs. granted to Jno. Gundry, dec'd., & after several alienations sold to sd. Jno. Wilson; by inquisition dated 7 March 1667, &c. (as above).

GEORGE FRISSELL, 150 acs. N'ampton Co., bet. the Seaboard side & Maggetty Bay, 18 Oct. 1669, p. 251. Adj. Francis Harper & land called Drakes. Trans. of 3 pers: Geo. Hasfoot, Danl. Windall, Tho. Joanes.

WILLM. MELLING, Gent., 655 acs. N'ampton Co., 17 Sept. 1669, p. 252. Adj. Kings Cr., Nath. Wilkins, John Robins & Jno. Waterson. 450 acs. granted him 30 May 1663; 160 acs. from sd. Waterson out of his devdt. of 444 acs; & 65 acs. out of Jno. Wilkins' patt. of 500 acs., dated 19 Apr. 1638.

FRANCIS HARPER, 150 aces. N'ampton Co., bet. the Seaboard & Maggetty Bay & adj. his own land; 18 Oct. 1669, p. 252. Trans. of 3 pers: Jno. Johnson, Judith Liest (?), Ellinor Mitchell.

STEPHEN COSTEN, 200 aces. N'ampton Co., 18 Oct. 1669, p. 252. Bet. the Seaboard & Maggetty Bay, adj. Francis Harper, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Jno. Johnson, Minefred Wilson, Jno. Million, James Falkner.

HENRY CORBYN, Esq., 500 aces, Lancaster Co., N. side of the freshes of Rappa Riv., about 14 mi. above Nanzenmond Towne, 25 Sept. 1669, p. 253. A gutt dividing this from 1000 aces. surveyed for Jno. Weire. Granted to Jno. Phillips & John Butts (or Batts), 7 Sept. 1654, deserted, & now granted by order &c. Trans. of 10 pers: Adry Henderson, Jno. Clarke, Robt. Utich, Wm. Johnson, Giles Gardner, Griffin Roberts, Allen Fullerton, Ralph Henderson, Jno. Johnson, Dunkin Robinson.

MRS. ANN JOANES, relict of CAPT. WM. JONES, 300 aces. N'ampton Co., near the head of Honders Cr., 23 Oct. 1669, p. 253. Granted to sd. Wm., deserted, & now due for trans. of 6 pers: Eliza Hickman, Henry Wilkinson, Henry Trading, Edward Evens, Alice Morgan, Jams Stamp.

NATHAN FLETCHER, 240 aces. & 80 aces. of marsh, Gloster Co., on the North Riv. & Ware Riv., 22 Apr. 1670, p. 253. Adj. Tho. Boswell, Senr., Augustine Horth &c. 200 aces. granted to Lt. Col. Antho. Elliott 29 Mar. 1651 & assigned to sd. Fletcher; & the residue being overplus, is due for trans. of 2 pers.*

I.T. COLL. THO. GOODRICH, 1800 aces. Rappa. Co., S. side the River, upon brs. of Puscatna Cr., 15 Oct. 1659, p. 254. Trans. of 36 pers: Susanna Skeife, Tho. Crew, James Hill, Rich. Jones, Jno. James, Fra. Dawson, Tho. Pritchard, Rich. Turner, Jno. Davyis, Walkin Bowin, Wm. Goulson, Tho. Barrington, Margt. Williams, Susan Ward, Paul Hutt, Mary Webb, Jno. Good, Saml. Daugly, Timothy Porter,

Wm. Hoe, Nath. Wareman, Robt. Sly, James Crofts, James Mattyn, Rich. Hooper, Rich. Paggett, Wm. Harman, Susa. Dedman, Tho. Hobbs, Jon. Payne, David Worth, Judu. Smart, Peter Frith, Obadi. Ruth, Teigh Marrah, Mary Good.

SAME. 2876 aces. Same Co. & page. 24 Oct. 1669. 2000 aces. Adj. Jno. Mills, Thomas Rayson, Anthony North, & orphan of Clement Thrush; 876 aces. adj. Hoskins Cr., Edward Paggett, Gilson's Cr., Major Andrew Gilson, & Mr. Pate. 2000 aces. granted him 28 May 1664; & 876 aces. since added, due for trans. of 18 pers: Wm. Langley, Nich. Constable, Robt. Badley, Jno. Sherman, Tho. Crew, Joseph Moore, Elisha Fisher, Robt. Ellis, Wm. Richards, Geo. Murrill, Alex Robins, Joseph Spring, Jno. Parr, Edwd. Williams, Mary Briggs, Wm. Norton, David M—.

NATH. HICKMAN, 450 aces. N'umberland Co., N. E. upon Mattapony Riv., ad'. Jno. Bennett & Mr. Newman; 31 Dec. 1662, p. 255. Trans. of 9 pers.* Granted him 1 Aug. 1653, & now renewed.

WM. WHITE, 150 aces. Rappa. Co., 21 Sept. 1667, p. 255. Adj. Jno. & Geo. Kilman upon Piscataway Cr., land of Neale Peterson, over the Beaver Dam Sw. to W. side of Kilman's Sw. & nigh land of Young, dec'd. Granted to Jno. Kilman 2 Dec. 1663, deserted, & now granted by order &c. (Note: The following names appear hereunder:) Isaak Stone, Danll. Roberts, Alice Johnson.

MR. WM. CODOGAN (Cadogan). 50 aces. in the W'n. br. of Nancemond Riv., lying bet. 2 creeks which makes it an island; adj. Stephen Durden & his own house; 23 Mar. 1666, p. 255. Trans. of: Susan Howard.

Same. 150 aces. in W'n br. of Nancemond Riv., adj. Michael Brinkley, Henry Plumton & his own land; 23 Mar. 1666, p. 256. Trans. of 3 pers: Richd. Stroud, Tho. Jones, Wm. Jacob.

MR. WM. WHITTINGTON, 3600 aces. N'ampton Co., 29 Oct. 1669, p. 256. Bet. the Seaboard & 1800 aces. sold

by Capt. Stone to Capt. Wm. Whittington, dec'd., his father; from the fresh-water br. of Matawoms Cr. to Mountneys Cr., including two hummocks known as Oake Island & Pond Is., & 200 acs. belonging to Wm. Satchell; 750 acs. being part of 950 acs. granted to sd. Stone 30 Jan. 1640, sold to sd. Wm. dec'd., 800 acs. granted the above-named 20 Oct. 1661, which was ground-ed on a patt. granted 11 Mar. 1653 to his father; 2050 acs. for trans. of 41 pers: Danll. Peper, Wm. Sawyer, Henry Wethered, Hollis Uszald, Richd. Powell, Robt. Whiteacre, Mercy Clator, Jno. Roberts, Jno. Ward, Tho. Green, Wm. Gravener, Henry Collet, Jno. Reynolds, Robt. Smith, Tho. Parker, Cha. Blake, Mary Hall, Eliza, Guildford, Jno. Cum-bell, Jno. Griffith, Jno. Mackey, Fran. Brauldon, Mary Anderson, Mary Pemble, Fran. Sanders, Robt. Brett, Abra. Hullings, Tho. Wilkinson, Ja. Bullock, Geo. Bradshaw, Tho. Parker, Edwd. Floyd, Jno. Bond, Ben. Daniell, Robt. White-hair 7 tymes.

THO. HUNT, 900 acs. N'ampton Co., 28 Oct. 1669, p. 256. 600 acs. W'wd with Old Plantation Cr., a cr. parting this & land of Wm. Walton now in possession Richd. Whitemarsh, & from land of John Bagwell; 50 acs. granted Thos. Hunt, dec'd., his father, 8 Sept. 1638; 350 acs. granted Wm. Berryman 20 Feb. 1638 & assigned to Tho. Hunt, dec'd.; 200 acs. to Henry Williams, dec'd., 20 Feb. 1638 & by his heires sold to sd. Tho. 28 Oct. 1667; 300 acs. for trans. of 6 pers: Richd. Whitemarsh, Robt. Hollyday, Jno. Powell, Samll. Emat (?), Richd. Curtis, Mary Hubert.

MR. RICHARD HEABEARD (Ha-beard), 1539 acs. Staff. Co., 29 Oct. 1669, p. 257. 480 acs. nigh Pasbeteran Cr., adj. Tho. Frizle, Jno. & Wm. Heabead & Roger Perfitt; due by his patt. dated 31 Mar. 1660; 1059 acs. divided by a br. from sd. Jno. & Wm., adj. plantation of Richard Rosier, land of Wm. Green & near Rappa, branches. Trans. of 21 pers: Jno. Dawson, Wm. Waters, Robt. Hobley, Jno. Wells, Henry Browne, Seth Joslin, Rich. Coul-ton, Tho. Morris, Rich. Jennings, Jone

Judd, Hen. Boswell, Jno. Powell, Robt. Raker, Tho. Williamson, Phillip Rowby (or Rowly), Rich. Angell, Timothy Butler, Jno. Broome (or Breeme), Mary Yapp, Wm. Hemly, Jno. Groves.

RICHD. WHITEMARSH, 458 acs. N'ampton Co., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 257. 158 acs. due by purchase from Wm. Walton, son & heire of Jno. Walton, who purchased of Tho. Gaskins, to whom it was granted 9 Sept. 1636; 300 acs. adj. Tho. Hunt att Old Plantation Cr; Trans. of 6 pers: Peter Constable, Isaack Harmon, Peter Derrick, Jno. Baker, Antho. Pace (or Place), Tho. Sand.

THOMAS TUNNELL, 700 acs. at Accocompon, adj. Jno. Watts; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 258. 400 acs. part of Southby Littleton's 850 acs. pattented 12 Sept. 1664; 300 acs. for trans. of 6 pers: Tho. Tunnell, Tho. Beare, Richd. Holland, Phill. Shapcott, Jno. Strangwaines, Mary Napper.

THOMAS LEATHERBURY (Letherbury), 1400 acs. Accomack Co., near the head of Anancock Cr., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 258. Part being a neck on the S. side of Jno. Jenkins' land bet. 2 salt & fresh-water brs. of sd. Cr. 1200 acs. granted Jno. Ebsey (or Elsey), 3 Nov. 1660; & 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Jno. Turner, Tho. Peake, Robt. Legg. Samll. Plumb, Danll. Smith.

GEO. JOHNSON, 950 acs. Accomack Co., N. side of the N'n. br. of Muddy Cr., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 258. 400 acs. granted Jno. Raney 10 Jan. 1662 & assigned to sd. Johnson; 550 acs. for trans. of 11 pers: Geo. Pitt, Tho. Chard, Mary Reymes, Jane Napier, Robt. Coker, Jno. Fownes, James Holland, Ja. Holt, Tho. Rutland, Arth. Wolfe, Augustine Hurie.

SAME. 400 acs., same location; 28 Oct. 1669, p. 259. Granted to John Renny 10 Jan. 1662, & assigned to sd. Johnson.

WM. SENIOR, 300 acs. N'ampton Co., 28 Oct. 1669, p. 259. Adj. Wm. Satchell, by Scott's Quarter Br., &c.

Granted to Mr. Wm. Whittington, & assigned &c

LT. COLL. WM. KENDALL, 1300 acs. N'ampton Co., bet. lands of *Hungars* & the Seaboard side, 28 Oct. 1669, p. 259. Beg. by Thos. Smith's branch; by Tho. Dunton, to Billioate's cor., unto Jno. Stockley & along Wm. Whittington, &c. 350 acs. by order &c., 1 Nov. 1666 & since purchased of John Vines, who had a former right; 950 acs. for trans. of 19 pers: Kath. Legardo, Jno. Daniell, Wm. Shore, Jno. Shellivan, Jude Bernard, Ann Hodge, Judge (a) Negro, Wm. Biggs, Jno. Abram, Tho. Sumersett, Jno. Watts, Tho. Coleman, Danll. Donahan, Rebec. Cole, Tho. Smith, James Burkettan, Sam'l Grinnall, Wm. Kenede (or Lenede), Rich. Whitehair.

MR. NICHOLAS HEALE, 365 acs. Lancaster Co., 13 Oct. 1669, p. 260. Adj. lands of Mich. Miller, John Symmons, Joseph Bayly & a br. of Coreto-man Riv. Trans. of 8 pers: Mathew Hodge, Joane Williams, Eliz. Harris, Jasper Lewis, Jno. Sloe (or Store), Tho. Roberts, Mathew Smith, Jno. Johnson.

ROBT. BULLINGTON, 100 acs. Henrico Co., N. side of James Riv., adj. Mr. Jno. Farre & Francis Radford; 26 Oct. 1669, p. 260. Trans. of 2 pers: Jno. Richardson, Wm. Merritt.

LT. COL. WM. KENDALL & CAPT. WM. SPENCER, 600 acs., N'ampton Co., 26 Oct. 1669, p. 260. Granted to Elias Hartrey, dec'd., & by inquisition &c. under Col. Jno. Springer, Deputy Eschr., 26 Feb. 1666, &c.

GEO. ARCHER, 784 A. 3 R. 10 P. Henrico Co., Bristore (Bristol) Par., N. side of Appamattock Riv., next above the old Towne Land, 25 Sept. 1671, p. 260. 500 acs. running from the Old Towne at the mouth of Tunstall's Neck, &c. to the poyn landing neer the dwelling house sold by Wm. Ridley to John Mudgett, &c. to Major Wm. Harris' survey, &c.; 50 acres at the foot hereof called Tunstall's Neck, where Mudgett formerly & Archer now liveth, to Godfrey Ragsdale, &c. to Tho. Webster, the

Old Town Creek, &c. 550 acs. granted to sd. Archer June 2 1665; & the residue for trans. of 5 pers: Wm. White, Tho. Atkins, Sara Poole, Jno. & Dunge, Negroes.

ARTHUR UPSHOTT, 335 acs. N'ampton Co., at the head of Broad Cr., a br. of Muswadox Cr., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 261. Adj. Jno. Dolby, formerly Tolson's, &c. 250 acs. granted to Roger Johns 28 Nov. 1645, assigned to Rich. Allen, who assigned to Jno. Coleson (Coulston), by him assigned to Rich. Jacob, who by will gave to Edward Hamond, who sold to sd. Upshott; the residue for trans. of 2 pers: Edwd. Grant, Wm. Smalby.

EDWARD BRANTLY, 675 acs. Is. of Wight Co., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 261. Neer Mr. England & the *Dancing place*, through a pocoson, by Mr. Tookes to the Ashen Sw., neer Hen. White's old Cart Path to the Mill &c. Trans. of 14 pers: Fra. Hobbs, his wife, Eliz. Williamson, Richd. Lewis, Robt. Suite, Jno. Bleto, Eliz. Chittin, Wm. Bilbey, Oliver Williams, Tho. Sore, Austin Battin, Eliz. Fowler, Eliz. James, Eliz. Smith, Robt. Hall.

MR. SAM'L. BONAM, 400 acs. Lancaster Co., in the freshes of Rappa. Riv., about 14 mi. above *Nanzemond Towne*, 29 Oct. 1669, p. 262. Beg. at a cr. dividing this from land of Jno. Batt & Jno. Phillips &c. Granted to John Sharp 14 June 1655, deserted, & since granted to Jno. Appleton 2 June 1664, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 8 pers: Adam Robinson, Katherine Adams, Mary Fawket, Jno. Achill, Susan Bradley, Tho. Johnson, Nath. Watridge, James Ausley (or Ansley).

MR. ROBT. HOWSING (Houseing), 6000. acs. on the W. side in the freshes of Potomack Riv., above the dividing branches, 21 Oct. 1669, p. 262. Opposite my *Lord's Island*, &c. to N. point of a Cr. named by the English the Indian Cabin Cr., dividing this & land surveyed for Jno. Mathewes. Trans. of 120 pers: Mr. Houseing 4 tymes, Giles Cable, Robt. Young, Lucas (?) Gardner,

Ezekell Willin, Petr. Slaseby, Mary Plum, Wm. Price, Tho. Davis, Jno. Spratt, Tho. Draper, Edwd. Kent, Jeremy Pibold, Jno. Leake, Jo. Truman, Lan. Moseley, Tho. Thruston, Jno. Hudson, Hen. Lupton, Josias Franklin, Hen. Pratt, Jno. Bates, Mary Standly, Ed. Seaman, Wm. Hobson, Row. Lawson, Jno. Porkes, Evan Pressey, Ja. Towne, Robt. Doochy, Pet. Skinner, Xpo. Dunford, Eliz. Burton, Nich. Whitehead, Rich. Day, Robt. Young, Jno. Suttle, Jo. Newberry, Rich. Freeman, Theo. Griffin, Tho. Cooke, Jno. Lane, Robt. King, Ja. Moss, Rich. Norton, Miles Gray, Jno. Hughill, Lott Richeson, Tho. Suckett, Wm. Cox, Mary Wilkinson, Geo. Hollis, Jeff. Wormely, Syn. Harper, Susan Wappin, Mar. Preston, Morris Dixon, Sam. Pike, Fran. Trotter, Jno. Holmes, Alex. Fisher, Tho. Palmer, Wm. Salmon, Phill. Watson, Sam Gipson, Jno. Porter, Tim Shelly, Ra. Hopkins, Tho. Fletcher, Sy. Haynes, Jno. Wells, Patrick West, Ja. Hunter, Bar. Boucher, Rich. Catter, Ed. Bostock, Jo. Dew, Saml. Farmer, Jno. Norris, Ed. Norris, Ro. Stapler, Jo. Stapler, Mar. Copeland, Mary Potter, An. Barber, Susan Phelps, Do. Hobson, An. Percott, Ma. Herbert, Cisly Serby, Reb. Parker, Sara Knowles, Ma. Edwards, Fra. Worstly, Kath. Smith, Jone Messell, Tho. Killip, Jno. Mapes, Fra. Cogan, Tho. Shereinan, Jno. Allen, David Taylor, Geo. Green, Hum. Wilson, Tho. Lawrenson, Cha. Hudson, Robt. Foster; & 10 Negroes.

MR. THO. WARREN, 450 acs. Surry Co., 1 Nov. 1669, p. 263. Trans. of 9 pers: Arthur Grant, Mary Spue, Wm. Dix, Roger Browne, Henry Neeve, Tho. Rogers, Abra. Hart, Mary Wilson.

MR. JNO. LEVISTON, 780 acs. New Kent Co., 5 Nov. 1669, p. 263. 380 acs. on N. E. side & neare the road to the mill, adj. Mr. Jno. Lewis, by Cataille br., a br. of Martasup Cr., to Mr. Jno. Major, adj. Andrew Cotton, along Kings Sw., & adj. land where sd. Leviston now liveth; crossing path to the church, &c. 400 acs. on N. W. side of Poropotanck Cr., behiñd land of Jno. Thomas. 400 acs. granted him 16 Dec. 1653; & 380 acs. for trans. of 8 pers: Jno. Freegrave, Geo. Hunt, Abra. Mayes,

Wm. Turner, Jone Wilkins, Peter Arrowses, Mary Wise, Jno. Neaves.

RICHARD COLEMAN, 380 acs. W'moreland Co., 13 Dec. 1665, p. 264. 300 acs. adj. plantation of Mr. Wm. Presley, a cr. of Yeocomoco Riv., &c; granted to Tho. Sheppard & James Claughton 6 May 1652; sold to Rich. Flint, who sold to W'llm. Coleman & Robt. Baynam & by Baynam transferred to sd. Coleman 12 July 1658; 80 acs., granted sd. Wm. 20 Aug. 1661, adj. sd. Sheppard, John Tingey, Martyn Cole, Howett & Cawsey; on land of Tho. Philpott, John Powell & John Ward; all of which is due sd. Richd. as heire of his brother, the sd. Wm. Coleman.

WM. NEWSOME & GERRARD REYNOLDS, 400 acs. N. side Rappa. Riv., Lancaster Co., upon the head of Coretoman Riv., adj. Mr. Conaway; 20 Dec. 1669, p. 264. Trans. of 8 pers: Edwd. Huntly, Wm. Battin, Tho. Coljns, Robt. Broome, Ann Hall, Jacob Stanford, Joane Howard, Elias Land.

MR. CORNELIUS REYNOLDS, 180 acs. Gloster Co., adj. Mr. Williams, Xpofer. Abbott, the Road path, &c; 15 Oct. 1669, p. 264. Trans. of 4 pers: Saml. Franks, Mary Goden, Danl. How, Eliz. Vase.

MRS. ANNE TOFT, 2000 acs. Accomack Co., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 265. 300 acs. nere the Seaboard, bet. 1450 acs. of Col. Edmond Scarburgh & the main br. of Gargaphia Cr; 1700 acs., being 2 necks, on the Seaboard, adj. Swanscutt Cr., Matappany Cr. & part of the *Maryland lyne* &c. Trans. of 40 pers: Ann Toft, Ed. Little, Sara Hewett, Jane Gestling, Jno. Atkinson, Tho. Cubb, Nich. Mellickhopp, Jno. Wickcage, Wm. Abchurch, Jno. Beare, Tho. Davis, Jno. Davis, Mary Dekins, Rich. Lawrence, Bar. Watson, Hum. Atkins, Jno. (a ?) Spainard, Amos Cooke, Jno. Sparkes, Wm. Gardner, Fra. Talcoate, Ann Carpenter, Roger Hodge, Robt. Parker, Wm. Litchfield, Patrick Eaton, Tho. Bell, Osmond Deereing, Mich. Ward, Owen Murphey, Mary Barton, Tho. Mitchell, Cha. Stephens, Marrian Frane, Joseph Lifegar, Ralph Justice,

Ambrose Archer, Eliz. ——, Jno. Fletch, Joseph Hulett.

MR. WILLM. CUSTIS, 300 acs. Accomack Co., S. side of Mesangoe Cr., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 265. Granted to John Wallop *alias* Wadlow, assigned to Wm. Walton, deserted, & now resurveyed for sd. Custis; trans. of 6 pers: Edmd. Euedall (?), Jno. Jeffryes, James (?) Miller, Jno. Still, John Dillin, James Ironsides.

WM. TAYLOR, 1000 acs. Accomack Co., bet. Occohannock Cr. & Matchepun-goe, 30 Oct. 1669, p. 266. Adj. Edward Hitchkin & Barth. Meares, Rich. Hill, Arthur Upshott & Mr. Potts. Trans. of 20 pers: Edwd. Herdson, Tho. Powell, Ja. Bricklock, Xpofer, Person, Robt. Francis, Jno. Litter, Wm. Hutton, Wm. Ebruck, Hen. Martyn, Geo. Alsop, Anne Power, Allen Moore, Robt. Hill, Marga. Tunck, David Cave, Thorowgood Pate, Tho. Prosser, Jno. Summers, Cornel. Harrison, Tho. Bagley.

JOHN WALTER, 200 acs. Accomack & N'ampton Co.'s., on N. side of S'n. br. of Broad Cr., on E. side of land lately in possession of Nicholas Hudson now claymed by Arthur Upshott, & on Balliott & Bell's land; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 266. Trans. of 4 pers: Henry Wright, Jno. Stephens, Charles Cox, Tho. Morgan.

TEAGE MISKETT, 300 acs. Accomack Co., nere Gullford Cr., adj. land of Lawrence Robinson, formerly Robt. Hill's, & land of Martyn Moore; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 266. Trans. of 6 pers: Edward Pine, Amos Pollard, Jno. Tuck-field, Jno. Kellam, James Clifford, Math. Halls.

MR. DANL. FOXCRAFT, 600 acs. Accomack Co., S. side Pocomoke Riv., adj. Wm. Chafe (Chase ?), over the Cattail pond, &c; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 267. Trans. of 12 pers: Humphry Bishop, Joane Tregon, Jno. Roxby, Tho. Moore, Robt. Lawrence, Geo. Hussey, Wm. Long, Ja. Foyer, Math. Davis, Grego. Gibbs, Jno. Hoskins, Geo. Stile.

THO. GITTINS, 450 acs. Accomack Co., neare *Husswadox*, adj. land former-

ly Stephen Charleton's, Major Tilney & Danl. Quillory; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 267. Trans. of 9 pers: Peter Hoskins, James Smith, Jeffry Williams, Jane Barrenton, Ben. Cawfield, Jane Sutt, Robt. Thompson, Aron Hester, Hugh Ligon.

WILLM. BLAKE, 300 acs. Accomack Co., S. side Mesangoe Cr., adj. Wm. Aleworth; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 267. Trans. of 6 pers: Hen. Norley, Tho. Gibbons, Math. Heale, Mary Walder, Margaret White, Jone Wilding.

JOHN STOCKLEY, 200 acs. N'amp-ton Co., adj. Robert Foster, sonne of John Foster, dec'd; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 268. Trans. of 6 pers: Tho. Gwyn, Owen Morris, Edgar Powell, Mich. Leigue.

MARTYN MOORE, 400 acs. Accomack Co., near Guilford Cr., adj. Teage Miskett; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 268. Trans. of 8 pers: Jno. Holt, James Rye, Tho. Other, David Gosse, Hugh Owen, Ann Corker, Ed. Singen (or Lingen), Wm. Hepton, Herbert Price.

ROGER TERNON, 300 acs. Accomack Co., on Hunting Cr., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 268. $\frac{1}{2}$ of 600 acs. granted to Tho. Orily 23 Feb. 1663 & assigned to sd. Ternon; adj. sd. Orily & Wm. Onough-ton.

THOMAS ORILY, 300 acs. Accomack Co., adj. Roger Ternon & John Lewis; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 268. $\frac{1}{2}$ of his patent dated 23 Feb. 1663.

HENRY SCOTT, 400 acs. Accomack Co., adj. Jno. Williams & Jno. Johnson; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 269. Granted to Jno. Johnson, 3 Mar. 1658.

MR. JOHN CARY, 230 acs. Surry Co., adj. Capt. Thom. Flood, Ware Sw., near Getting's house, & along the Cart path to Arthur Jordan's, &c; 27 Dec. 1669, p. 269. Part of 1100 acs. granted to Coll. Jno. Flood & purchased of his relict & overseers of his will, &c.

RICKETT BURKE, 408 A., 8 primes, Rappa. Co., N. side of the river in Sittenburne Par., & on N. W. side of the

main br. of Rappa Cr., adj. Richd. Coleman, near the horse path; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 269. Trans. of 9 pers.*

MR. EDWARD SANDERS, 3747 acs. bet. Lancaster & N'umberland Co.'s, upon Dameron's Cr., 14 Dec. 1669, p. 270. Adj. land sold by John Hopper to sd. Sanders; on a br. of Coretoman Riv., E'wd. from Machotick foot path, &c; 207 acs. on N. side of a br. dividing this from land of Thomas Salisbury, Tho. Lane & his own; 640 acs. on S. side of Gr. Wiccoomico Riv. 2900 acs. granted him 5 Mar. 1662; 207 acs. granted him 28 Aug. 1668; 640 acs. for trans. of 13 pers: Jno. Richard, Jno. Brookes, Susan Wheritt, Edwd. Jacob, Wm. Batts, Eliz. Couchanshaw (?), Rich. Otter, James Allen, Tho. Walteerman, Tho. Harris, Sara —, Eliz. Jermin, Tho. Prescott.

WILLM. TIGNOR, 550 acs. N'umberland Co., N. side of Gr. Wiccoomico Riv., 4 Jan. 1669, p. 271. Upon Mr. Ashton's Cr., dividing this from John Johnson & Willm. Betts, & towards Tho. Gerrard. Granted to James Hawley 2 June 1657, assigned to Willm. Leech, who sold to sd. Tignor.

THOMAS COLLINS, 165 acs. New Kent Co., on lower side of branches of Ware Cr., 8 May 1669, p. 271. A br. divid. this & land of John Brocas, adj. Thom. Williams & Edward Ashwell. Trans. of 4 pers: Hen. Brewster, Roger North, Amy Stratford, Willm. Wareing.

THOMAS SLOE (Slow), 640 acs. Low. Norf. Co., in Eliz. Riv., on N. side of Deepe Cr., adj. Jno. Chyreys (Chyreges (?)), 30 Oct. 1669, p. 271. Trans. of 13 pers: Tho. Senior, Eliz. Senior, Jno. Sloe, Tho. Sloe, Robt., Jacob. Isack, Ann, Susan, Eliz. Slow, Geo. Rookins, Mary Darlin.

MR. THOMAS HOBSON, 1000 acs. Staff. Co., on E. side of Hopkins Cr., in Potomack freshes; 27 Apr. 1668, p. 272. Granted to Wm. Wildy, deserted, & granted to Major Colclough, deserted, & now granted by order &c. Trans. of 24 pers.*

THOMAS STEGG, Esqr. 2773 A., 32 P., Henrico Co., S. side James Riv., adj. his own land at the falls; 27 Oct. 1669, p. 272. 1850 acs. granted him 29 Dec. 1663; & residue for trans. of 19 pers: Robt. Chambers, Tho. Carver, Edwd. Rycroft, Tho. Hambleton, Jeffry Mumfort, Hen. Greene, Mawrice Lenox, Jno. Olton, Tho. Palman, Rowland Dewson, Rich. Hamond, Jno. Brathwhaite, Silvester Ward, Rich. James, Tho. Robinson, Jno. Parker, Mary Symonds, Andrew Morris, Hum. Chapman.

CAPT. JNO. CUSTIS, 200 acs. N'ampton Co., near head of Pimmenoe Br., 7 Feb. 1669, p. 273. Trans. of 4 pers: Jno. Willett, Sam. Bennett, James Duninge, Peeter Vicary; Eliz. Mings, land due for.

MR. THO. BUSBY, 194 acs. Chas. City Co., by the W'n. br. of Up. Chipokes Cr., 16 Apr. 1669, p. 273. 95 acs. granted to Jno. Rawlins & Mich. Mittaine, 10 May 1667, & assigned to sd. Rawlins; 90 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Robt. Busby, Wm. Emms.

MR. EDMOND CHESMAN, 300 acs. N. side Chesman's Cr., on Bay tree neck, adj. Jno. Adlestion, bet. Lt. Col. Jno. Chesman, Mr. Beale & Jno. Clarketon &c; 20 Sept. 1668, p. 273. Granted Col. Jno. Chesman & sd. Adlestion 13 May 1654, renewed 18 Mar. 1662, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Jno. Benson, Margaret Nixson, Jane Constable, Hen. Stevens, Rich. Ham, Robt. Westwood.

MAJOR WILLM. MARRIOTT, 1460 acs. Surry Co., known as Ware Neck, neare the Divills Wood Yard Sw. adj. Mr. Rolph, the cart path to Mr. Warren's, to Ware Neck, to Spiltimber's, to Blands path, along Besses Sw., along path to Mirells, &c. 1150 acs. granted Mr. John Corker 20 Oct. 1661 & by him & his son Wm. sold to sd. Marriott; 310 acs. now added & due for trans. of 7 pers: Wm. Jellett, Rich. Booth, Jno. Booth, Ann Jenoway, Alice Prise, & a Negro man & woman.

MR. GEORGE MORRIS, 860 acs. New Kent Co. Stratton Major Par., on

N. side of Mattapony Riv., 29 Apr. 1668. p. 274. By an Indian Path to Jno. Maddison's house, adj. Anth. Arnell, &c; along John Exoll's path, now the road to Chiscale Path, nigh head of the Woolfe Pitt Br., to the Cart path and King's road, to Anth. Haynes, over the head of the green br. & Mantepike Path, dividing this from land of Jno. Hill, &c. 640 acs. granted to Col. Robt. Abrahall & Jno. Pigg, 10 July 1658; residue within sd. bounds purchased of sd. Abrahall, who purchased of sd. Haynes, who purchased of Capt. Wm. Clayborne, the first proprietor thereof.

MAJOR WILLM. MARRIOTT (Marryott), 414 acs., Surry Co., adj. Robert Lane; 22 Oct. 1669, p. 275. Trans. of 9 pers: Jno. Lewlyn, Abr. Mosse, Wm. Oldis 2 tynes, David Lee 3 tynes, Stephen Spinke, Wm. Pickney, 3 tynes.

DAVID MURRAY, 600 acs. Low. Norf. Co., S. side of the F'n br. of Eliz. Riv., adj. Willm. Whitehouse; 29 Oct. 1669, p. 275. 400 acs. by former patt., & 200 for trans. of 4 pers: Jno. Knowles, Jno. Browne, Mary Gage, Tho. Webster.

MR. RICH. WHITTAKER, 158 acs., Middlesex Co., bet. head brs. of Parrots Cr. & Mr. Burnham's Cr; 5 Feb. 1669, p. 275. Part of devdt. bought by Wm. Copeland of Danl. Welch & alsoe the sd. land whereon sd. Copeland liveth, &c., on the lower side of Huckleberry Sw., &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Tho. Mann, Wm. Dyer, Sara Johnson.

MR. JNO. FOXHALL, 314 acs. W'moreland Co., bet. Potomack & Rappa. Rivers; 23 Oct. 1669, p. 276. Adj. Lt. Col. Jno. Washington, Jno. Piper, Mr. Jno. Watts, near Ned the Indians path, &c. Trans. of 7 pers: Jno. Foxhall, Marth. Foxhall, Mary Foxhall, Sara Foxhall, Sara Taylor, Kath. Hine, Senr., Kath. Hine, Junr.

MAJOR WILLM. WYATT, 2240 acs. New Kent Co., 17 Apr. 1669, p. 276. 1940 acs. adj. Rich. Barnehouse; including the whole marsh adj. being 850 acs., &c. to Portcock Sw., John Cosby; 300 acs. adj. Mr. Henry Soane

&c. 1940 acs. granted him 24 May 1664, & 300 acs. 28 June 1664 & now joynd into one pattent.

MR. THOMAS WRIGHT & JOHN CHYNN; 220 acs. N. side of Rappa. Co., near the head of Motatticoe Cr., by the Mill Dam, &c; 26 Apr. 1670, p. 276. Trans. of 5 pers: Ralph Hall, Ben. Davis, Cutberth Taylor, Lyddia Gates, Edward Jones.

MR. WM. PEACH, 570 acs. Gloster Co., Ware Par., upon the Gr. Sw., & brs. of Ware River, 7 May 1669, p. 277. By plantation of Mr. Rigault comonly called Bradford's Quarter &c., opposite Greenways plantation, near Tho: Purnell's plantation, near Mr. Toliferoe's quarter, &c. 300 acs. granted to Capt. Tho. Bremen 11 Mar. 1653, sold to Mr. Tho. Peach, & now due sd. Wm as sonne & heire; 270 acs. found within & due for trans. of 6 pers: Margarett Overdell Sara Baxter, Robt. Greenaway, Alice Bradshaw, Eliz. Banckes, Hen. Gibbs.

MR. THO. TUGWELL, 210 acs. Middlesex Co., upon brs. of the Dragon Sw., 30 Oct. 1669. p. 277. 100 acs. purchased of Rich. Lewis, adj. Mr. Potter's Quarter, Mr. Hen. Thacker &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Jane Stoakes.

MR. WM. BLACKKEY, 1300 acs. New Kent Co., S. side of Yorke Riv., 23 Oct. 1669, p. 278. Beg. at Tankes Queenes Cr., to mouth of br. bet. this & land of Geo. Gill, by the Ridge Path, &c. 900 acs. granted Tho. Gibson, found to escheate, & granted to sd. Blackey: 400 acs. within the old bounds, due for trans. of 8 pers: Tho. Bushell, Jno. Burgis, Eliz. Fritch, Jno. Nelson, Wm. Sanders, Jno. Elkinson, Alice Symonds. Edwd. Goodson.

MR. THOMAS CHETWOOD & MR. WALTER WHARTON, 490 acs. Lancaster Co., N. side of Rappa. Riv., being part of a neck comonly called Steven's Neck, lying bet. 2 main brs. of Col. Carter's Cr; 28 Feb. 1669, p. 278. Adj. Stephens' (Steven's) land, Mr. Robert Griggs & the Gleebe lnd. Trans. of 10 pers: Wm. Purston. Hen.

Weekes, Jno. Bilson, Jno. Besouth, James Mingay, Obadiah Wright, Jno. Isenson, Mary Peterson, Judith Avery, Jacob Nerford.

DAVID FULLER & EDWARD WETHERBORNE, 165 acs. Rappa. Co., adj. Mr. Saml. Griffin & the Bryery Sw; 26 Apr. 1670, p. 278. Trans. of 4 pers: Fran. Jordan, Eliz. Mason, Tho. Bulfinch, Joseph Evans.

MR. THO. CHETWOOD, 150 acs. Lancaster Co., 28 Sept. 1669, p. 279; Adj. Mr. Tho. Haynes, on E. side of the Road way from Col. Carter's to *Wicocomoco*, &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Wm. Gibson, Tho. Greere, Peter Plumton.

MR. RICHARD PARKER, 350 A., 3 R., 16 P., Henrico Co., S. side James Riv., on the head of the 4 Mi. Cr., beg. at Harrowhaddox Path; 28 Oct. 1669, p. 279. Trans. of 7 pers: Gilbert Platt, Jno. Norris, Jno. Harding, Ellenor Creed, Joan Snelling, & 2 Negroes.

NATH. FLETCHER, 320 acs., Glos-
ter Co., neare *Ware Point*; 12 Aug.
1669, p. 279. Adj. Mr. Tho. Boswell,
Augustine Horth, &c. 200 acs. granted
to Col. Anth. Elliott 29 Mar. 1651 &
assigned to sd. Fletcher; 120 acs. over-
plus now added & due for trans. of 3
pers: Gilbert a Dutchman, James
Draper, Joan Fletcher.

JOHN CONE, 470 acs. Lancaster Co.,
20 Sept. 1669, p. 280. Adj. Abra. Bon-
nison (Bonyson), neare the head of
Tabb's Cr., to Sw. of Nantipoyson Cr.,
both Crks. issuing out of Fleet's Bay,
to land of Rowland Lawson, to Mr.
Robert Griggs, by Mr. Tho. Chetwood,
&c. Trans. of 10 pers: Abraham John-
son, Wm. Worts, Henry Jenny (?),
Roger Abrall, Jno. James, Eliz. Richards,
Henry Norton, Peter Wiston, Jno. &
James Norgrove.

JOHN ASHLY, 137 acs. Lancaster
Co., 20 Dec. 1669, p. 280. On run of
the maine Sw. of cr. formerly called
Haddawaye's Cr. out of Fleet's bay, adj.
Mr. Robt. Griggs, Abia. Bonyson, the
Gleebe Land, &c. Trans. of 3 pers:
Jno. Huggins, Ralph Mayes, George
Gibbs.

JNO. HOWELL, 274 acs. N'umber-
land Co., bet. Gr. Wiccocomoco &
Chickacone Rivers, adj. land of the
orphants of Mr. John Chandler, &c; 20
July 1669, p. 280. Trans. of 6 pers:
Roger Thomas, Maudlyn Valsey. Morde-
cay Evans, Nich. Brookes, Jno. Terry,
Tho. Holwood.

MR. WALTER WHARTON, 226
acs. Lancaster Co., nigh head of cr.
formerly called Haddawaye's Cr., 16 Oct.
1669, p. 281. Adj. Mr. Tho. Haynes,
by an Indian Path from Wiccocomoco
to Rappa. Riv., Abia Bonnyson, the
Gleebe Land, Col. Carter, &c. Trans.
of 5 pers: Robt. Peirson, Armiger
North, Hen. Brease, Rich. Earle, Ann
Howson.

MRS. ELIZ. BYNNS, 777 acs. Surry
Co., Lawnes Cr. Par., adj. Geo. Blowe,
along Poeaketicke Sw., & a sw. of the
Bridge Sw; 18 Oct. 1669, p. 281. Trans.
of 16 pers: Arch. Mulliball, Wm.
Bunge, Berry —, Tho. Lovejoy, Kath.
Symms, Hen. Lee, Wm. Gibson, James
Hibley (or Hikley), Hanna Cooper,
Tho. Grace, Jno. Allin, Obedience Merr-
ick, Hanna Warwick; Dick, Peter,
Hector: Negroes.

RICH. AWBORNE, 605 acs. Surry
Co., Lawnes Cr. Par., adj. land of Blow,
Robt. Laine & Mrs. Bynns; 18 Oct.
1669, p. 281. Trans. of 12 pers:
Jonath. Smalley, Rich. Bennett, Rich.
Felkes, Margaret Roberts, Robert Smyth,
Rebecca Tappin, Alice Whittaker, Wil-
liam Reems (or Reeve), Jno. Stareman,
Wm. Hunt, James Scott, Thomas Pratt.

MR. JOHN SANDERS, 650 acs.
Warwick Co., Mulberry Is. Par., on
Skiffes Cr., 5 July 1669, p. 282. On
E. side of a Spring called *Jacob's Well*,
a gutt dividing this from land of Capt.
Robt Pyland, adj. Mr. Hely, Alsupp's
fence near the Carr path, &c. 500 acs.
part leased to Jacob Avery 2 Feb. 1630
for 21 yrs., afterwards granted to Wm.
Ravenett by 3 pattents: 150 acs. 21 Nov.
1635; 250 acs. 23 Sept. 1636; 100 acs.
20 Feb. 1638, who gave to his daughter
Susanna now wife of sd. Sanders by his
will dated 20 Mar. 1656; 150 acs. for
trans. of 3 pers: Tho. Dowin, Edw.
Hoard (or Heard), Cisley Jorden.

RICH. SHEWELL, 200 acs. near head of the S'n. br. of Nanzemond Riv; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 282. Trans. of 4 pers: Robert Williams, Jno. Edwards, Tho. Alcock, Peter Wicks.

EDWARD REYLEY & JNO. KILLINGHAM, 500 acs. N. side Rappa. Co., adj. Mr. Merryman; 26 Apr. 1670, p. 282. Trans. of 10 pers: Wm. Stevens, Tho. Greene, Robt. Owen, Jno. Grant, Adry Thompson, Marke Jackson, Fra. James, Humfry Bayly, Ann Clarke, Wm. Light.

PHILLIP BROWNE, of W'moreland Co., 200 acs. in sd. Co. bet. Potomack & Rappa. Rivers, adj. Jno. Willis, Mr. Jno. Foxhall, neare Ned the Indians path & Lt. Col. Jno. Washington; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 283; Trans. of 4 pers: Steven Nicholas, Ann Groves, Tho. Bennyton Jno. Maycrop (or Maycron).

MR. JNO. WILLIS, 261 acs. W'moreland Co., upon brs. of Appomattox Cr., bet. Potomack & Rappa. Rivs., adj. Lt. Col. Jno. Washington; 21 Oct. 1669, p. 283. Trans. of 6 pers: Jno. Temple, Simon Bird, Tho. Parrott, Jane Davys, Fra. King, Oliver Thomas.

JNO. POTTER, 150 acs. Lancaster Co., adj. Jno. Newman, a br. of Moratocco Cr. &c; 20 Dec. 1669, p. 283. Trans. of 3 pers: Jno. Mercer, Geo. Row, Peter Bridge.

ROBERT JOHNSON, 300 acs. Up. Par. of Nancemond Co., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 283. Trans. of 6 pers: Charles Duthkaies (?), Jno. Turley, Jane Cressall, Ann Williams, Tho. Russ, Susan Broughton.

MR. THOMAS VICCARS & ROBERT LITTLEFIELD, 550 acs. Glos- ter Co., bet. branches of Chiscale & Ware Riv., 16 Aug. 1669, p. 284. Adj. David Monorgond (Monorgon), Rich. Renshaw, John Saunders, or Tho. Cheney's, the Indian Path, Lawrence Smith, Col. Warner, & a br. of Peanke- tanke &c. Trans. of 11 pers.*

THOMAS COLLINS, 250 acs. Glos- ter Co., Kingston Par., upon Peanke-

tanke Ridge, 19 July 1669, p. 284. Upon main br. of Wadeing Cr., adj. Mr. Elliott's Quarter, Mr. Warkeman & Mr. Kemp, Trans. of 5 pers: Wm. Seaman, Eliz. his wife, Jno. his sonne, Jno. Lee, Samll. Drever.

JAMES ENNIS & HIS SONNE JAMES, 200 acs. Low. Par. of Is. of Wight Co., upon the mayne br. of Pagan Cr., adj. land of Capt. Jno. Upton, now in Jno. Wheatelye's possession, & the *Batchellors plantation*, now in possession of Peter Garland; 2 Apr. 1670, p. 285. Granted to Mr. Peter Knight 13 Mar. 1638, who sold to sd. Ennis last day of Jan. 1665.

MR. MOSES DAVYS (Davis), 400 acs. New Kent Co., bet. Totopotomoyes Cr. & brs. of Yorke Riv., 6 Dec. 1669, p. 285. Beg. by upper Powhite Path, by Nickahooke br., to Mr. Jno. Page & his own land. Trans. of 8 pers: Robt. Freston, Amy Marygold, Jno. Lemort, Isaak Stremor, Jeremy Syms, Jacob Millecent, James Mercombe. Tho. Smith.

MR. WM. BATT, 700 acs. Chas. City Co., toward head of the S. side of Baylie's Cr., adj. James Warrendine's land comonly called *High Peake* now in the occupation of Mr. Wm. Ditty & Robt. Langram; 22 Apr. 1670, p. 285. Granted to Robt. West, 2 Aug. 1652 for trans. of 14 pers., & by surrender in Chas. City Cr., 3 Aug. 1653, renewed in the name of sd. Batt.

JAMES THWEATE, 600 acs. Chas. City Co., S. side Appamattox Riv. on W'wd. run of Baylye's Cr., adj. Robt. Coleman, Junr; 22 Apr. 1670, p. 286. Trans. of 12 pers: Willm. Williams, Sara Leage, Geo. Davis, Rachell Williams, Eliz. Williams, Jno. Edwards, James Thweat, Jno. Lawrence, Jno. Hobson, Mary Hobson, Wm. Noting, Edward Price.

JNO. WALLOP alias WADLOW, 3050 acs. Accomack Co., on S. side of Gingoteage Cr., a br. thereof which has a bridge over it neer the freshwater, to the 2nd. bridge from the *fort neck*. &c. to Cedar Br. which is the N. E. side of land of Samll. Taylor &c; 20 Apr. 1670,

p. 286. 700 acs. granted him 5 Apr. 1666; 1350 acs. granted to Lt. Col. Wm. Waters 12 June 1664, who sold to sd. Wallop 14 Jan. 1666.

ROBERT BEVERLEY, 2000 acs. Rappa. Co., S. syde of Gilson's Cr. & N. & S. syde of Hoskins Cr., 20 Apr. 1670, p. 286. Adj. George Morris, Mr. Thomas Button, &c. Trans. of 40 pers: Thomas Mould, Grace Wilson, Anne Crouch, Wm. Buedle, Robt. Harrison, Andrew Grove, Capt. Robt. Bristow twice, "A woman servt. dyed at sea," Phillip White, Thomas Wright, Thomas Ames, Jon. Heyley, Jon. Vaddall, Wm. Bell, Jon. Parramore, Jon. Wilkinson, Niccolas, Baldwinne, Marmaduke Moore, Rich. Knight, Robt. Goffe, Edwd. Osborne, Sarah Marsh, Anne Frawlin, Henry Ellis, Samll. Acklestone, Tho. Wetherstone, Jon. Eadall, Fr. Mavill, Ralph Clifford, Jon. Fox, James Greene, James Curder, Anne Walter; & 6 Negroes.

MR. WARWICK CAMMOCK, 1923 acs. Rappa. Co., in the freshes on S. side of the Riv., & on S. side the maine run of Puemondsem Cr., adj. Hen. Peters & Jno. Mader; 22 Apr. 1670, p. 286. Trans. of 39 pers: Joseph Cornish 6 tymes, Jno. & Wm. Blake, each 6. tymes, Tho. Sheppard 6 tymes, Mary Fletcher, Geo. Hollis, Fra. Pitman, Edwd. Swift, Tho. Palmer, David Holt, Geo. Haynes, Rich. Markham Wm. Dyer, Mary Dyer; Alice Hobbs, Jane Dennett, Emanuel Talbott, & his wife Rebecca, his daughter.

JNO. MEADER, 625 acs. Rappa. Co., on the S. of the Riv. in the freshes, in the run of Puesmonseen (Cr.), & adj. Mr. Camock; 22 Apr. 1670, p. 286. Trans. of 13 pers: Emanuel & Rebecca Talbott, Fra. Wood, Wm. Wilson, Eliz. Gilbert, Rich. Smith, Tho. Kirkeley, Wm. Scott, Edwd. Peckett, Hugh Lewis, Edwar Staller, Edwd. Russell, Margarett Butcher.

MR. THOMAS HOLMES, 575 acs. New Kent Co., S. W. side Peanketanke Sw., 27 Mar. 1667, p. 287. Beg. where he now liveth, down Holmes' br. to John Roberts' land, to Exalls Sw. &c.

Trans. of 12 pers: Jno. Winsloe, 5 tymes, his wife once, Job. an Indian, Berryman Winsloe, Ephraim Parker, Sara Gray, Ben. Hoodall, Samll. Carter.

JOHN TWYNNY, 300 acs. Gloster Co., on E'most side of a run of Ware Riv., at the head of Mockjack bay, & adj. land of Jno. Walker; 16 Apr. 1669, p. 287. Said land granted to Henry Palme & John Singleton, deserted, & granted sd. Twynny by order, &c. Trans. of 6 pers.*

MR. ROBERT WOODSON, 1192 A., 3 R. 32 P., Henrico Co., N. side James Riv., 26 June 1670, p. 287. Adj. Tho. Ludwell, Esqr., Tho. Ligon, Jno. Woodson, Col. Stegg & Mr. Ballard. Trans. of 24 pers: Wm. Marsh, Jno. Yeates, Wm. Newton, Peter Allerton, Jno. Amys, Hen. North, Amy Joanes, Jeremy Norton, Marg. Burch, Jno. Lestrange, Abr. Bennett, Robt. Wilkes, Jno. Porter, Susan Greere, Robt. Bowman, Wm. Arton, Hen. Brutons, Mary Evelyn, Tho. Philpott, Hugh Wright, Abra. Sproson, Marg. Henrick, Tho. Hewes, Rich. Hyres (or Hyves).

HENRY CORBYN, Esqr., 250 acs. N. side of Rappa. Riv., upon a place formerly knowne by the name of the Deep Creeke, & adj. Mr. Tho. Powell; 21 June 1670, p. 288. Granted to Geo. Vezey & Nath. Browne, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Adrie Henderdon, Wm. Johnson, John Clark, Giles Gardiner, Robt. Utick, Griffin Roberts.

EDMOND CHISMAN, JR., 202 A., 60 chs., Yorke Co., on W. side of the run of the main br. of Mill Sw., above the mouth of Cod Run, near the Wolfe trap Br., &c; 8 July 1670, p. 288. Trans. of 4 pers: Jno. Benson, Margarett Nickson, Jane Constable, Hen. Stephens.

JOHN JAMES, 500 acs. Staff. Co., N. E. side of Poehick Cr., in the freshes of Potomack Riv., 20 July 1670, p. 288. Adj. Will. Greene, Mr. Rich. Normansell, &c. Trans. of 10 pers: Frances Dade, Christ. Dade, Fran. Dade, Junr., Marv Dade, Margarett Frankling, Eliz.

Stittin, Mathew Bennett, Danill Gaines, Rob. Jackson, Edw. Crissell (or Gris-sell).

JOHN WHITT & JOHN WOORMAN (Worrenam), 600 acs. Staff. Co., N. E. side of Occaquon bay or river, beg. at a neck opposite to Dogges Iland, a cr. dividing this & land of Will. Harriss & Tho. Bartar, adj. Robert Collingwood, &c; 20 July 1670, p. 289. Trans. of 12 pers.: Rich. Hunt, John Phillips, Jone Holland, John Browne, Hen. Godfrey, Tho. Williams, Jone Tharpe, Tho. Tomson, Will. Harding, Rich. Martin, James Claw (or Glare). John Nagro (a Negro ?).

WILLIAM PEBLES, 473 A., 3 R., 24 P., Chas. City Co., S. side of James Riv., adj. Mr. Tho. Newhouse, the Burchen Sw. &c; 30 July 1670, p. 289. Trans. of 10 pers.: James Durant, John Minter, Fra. Hawgood, Tho. Tomlinson, James Dent, John Grimshaw, Christo. Brown, Catherin Jenken, Giles Wright, Will. Langland.

JOHN GOREINGE, 574 acs. Surry Co., Lawnes Cr., Par., adj. the green swamp, along Mr. Awborn's line, &c; 8 Aug. 1670, p. 289. Trans. of 11 pers.: John Twyford, Mary Row, Ann Weston, Alise Farley, John Morse, John Rogers, Fran. Taylor, Elinor Barrett; said Goreing's wife, John Tomson, Will. Duke, Will. Langland.

JAMES TURNER, 786 acs. New Kent Co., upon both sides of the Horse path to *Mahexem* (of *Matrexem*) & upon upper side of Whyting's Br., 17 June 1670, p. 290. Trans. of 16 pers.: Sarah Bridges, Eliz. Burnett, Edw. Owen, Charles Rawlins, Rob. Warren, Rich. Jones, Joseph Palmer, John Gill, Tho. Moreman, Hen. Price, Will. Sweetewood, Joseph Beard, Ellen Jackson, Margery Hopkins, Patrick Sackfeild, Margarett Sackfeild.

GEORGE CHAPMAN, 1900 acs. New Kent Co., in *Permunckey Necke*, by Permunckey path, neer Cohoake Sw., adj. Major Croshaw, crossing the path from Capt. Mallory to Mr. Woodward, &c; 4 Sept. 1670, p. 290. Trans. of 38 pers.: Rich. Bayly & wife 2, Tho.

Grant, Peter Hunt, Wm. West, Wm. Taylor, Rich. Spurding, Geo. Lenox, Jno. Jennings, Robt. Tibolts, Elias Degarris, Tho. Tabb, Fra. Cherry, Joan Hobbs, Danl. Thrap, Theo. Moyses, Jno. Weekes, Nath. Wilson, Jno. Jones, Jno. Hutchinson, Rich. Cooke, Geo. Wharton, Rich. Thornebury, Robt. Wilson, Robt. Grixson (or Grigson), Ed. Hilyard, Jno. Goodwinch, Wm. Thornebury, Robt. West, Hum. Briggs, James Hart, Tho. Hind, John Ludford, Hen. Weekes, Marth. Hixon, Wm. Barnett, Tho. Winter, Wm. Willis.

MR. THO. PARKER, 120 acs. Rappa. Co., Sittingborne Par., N. side the River, adj. John Jenings, Major John Weire & Tho. Ervin, Mr. John Paine, &c; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 291. Trans. of 3 pers.: Robt. Frissell, Jno. Ruth, Mary Dunwell.

MR. WILL. LANE, 1438 acs. Rappa. Co., on the run of Rappa. Cr., N. side the Riv., adj. Rich. Colman; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 291. Trans. of 29 pers.*

RICH. HOULT, 600 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side the Riv., upon Pascattaway Cr., & the main pocoson thereof, beg. at Kings Sw., to the horse path, along Tho. Gaines & John Moraine (?), by James' land to James Booughan; &c; 25 Oct. 1669, p. 291. Part granted to Will. Denby 1 Aug. 1661; 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers.: John Brett, Wm. Mayes, Hen. Goose, Saml. Strong.

WILL. BRUSE, of Rappa. Co., Sittingborne Par., 250 acs. in sd. Co. & Par., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 292. Nigh a path to the Indian Sw. & adj. his own land, 50 acs. made over to him by Henry Creton 3 Nov. 1668; 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers.: Mary Warrin, Darby Cleymond, Penelope his wife, Jno. A Taylor (John a tailor ?).

RICH. KING, 300 acs. Low. Norf. Co., S. syde of the E'n. br. of Eliz. Riv., adj. Will Rogers; 1 Nov. 1669, p. 292. Trans. of 6 pers.: Michael Finders, Jno. Farthing, Tho. Morse, William Coock, Hen Foster, Rich. Crane.

WILLI. HEATH, 378 acs. Surry Co. & Chas City Co., S. side of the head

of up. Chipoakes Cr., adj. Tho. Stephens & on N. side of a great swamp; 23 Oct. 1669, p. 292. 250 acs. purchased of Will. Lee; 50 acs. purchased of Will. Shorte; 78 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Himself & Sarah Killetts.

MRS. ANNE BARNETT, 1500 acs. W'moreland Co., S. side Potomack Riv., upon E. side of Matchotick Cr., adj. Tho. Peake; 6 Sept. 1654, p. 298. 1000 acs. granted her 3 Apr. 1651; & 500 acs. for tfans. of 10 pers.*

MR. LUKE BILLINGTON, 679 acs. Co. of Rappa. & in the parish Ternham Creek (Farnham ?), a br. dividing this & land of Mihill Hugill, adj. Bayley's line &c; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 293. 329 acs. part granted him 18 Mar. 1663; & 350 acs. for trans. of 7 pers: Jno. Webster, Tho. Adams, Wm. Nightingale, Hen. Googe, Rich. Young, Eliz. Stafford, Tho. Whittingaine.

MR. HENRY CLARKE, of Rappa. Co., 1495 acs., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 293. Adj. land of Tho. Goose, given to by George Brayer by will, running to N. side of the Mirey Br. 1400 part granted to Capt. John Hull 23 Sept. 1668 & sold to sd. Clarke; 95 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Jno. Field, Wm. Rogers.

WILLIAM GREEN, 1150 acs. Staff. Co., N. W. side of Potomack Riv., at N. E. poynt of Pohick Cr; 25 Oct. 1669, p. 294. Trans. of 23 pers: Jacob Mickleson, Wm. Browne, Eliz. Baker, Nich. Brookes, Sym. Sampson, James Derrick, Jon. Motershed, Ralph Eversley, Tho. Walter, Eliz. Willimott (or Willicott), Joane Cresse, Hanna Felcher, Wm. Waven, Ben. Fish (?), Edwd. Fuller, Tho. Lepper, Wm. Greene, Jno. Read, James Harris, Tho. Melvyn; Sym. Embert, Saml. Lane, Rich. Smith.

GEORGE CHAPMAN, 4150 acs. New Kent Co., in Pamunkey Necke, 22 Apr. 1670, p. 294. Beg. by Pamunkey Path, nere Cohookoke Cr., along the roade from Capt. Mallory to Mr. Will Woodward, adj. John Rawhan & Major Joseph Croshaw. Being surplus within bounds of sd. Crowhaw's 5500 acr. patt., granted sd. Chapman by order, &c;

Trans. of 83 pers: Rich. Pinkenett, James Trenon (or Treven), Wm. Spence, Jno. Wilkins, Anne Mosse, Wm. Atkeson (or Acheson), Jno. Wiston; 3 Negroes; Edwd. Mullins, Sym. Rosse, Morris Swiliver (?), Jno. Cooper, Jno. Bransis (?), Kath. King, Robt. Burrs, Danl. Meekes, Wm. Drew, Nich. Bagar, James Boteman, Jno. Seawell, Rich. Cooke, Robt. Anderson, Jeffry Heddon, Tho. Holder, Wm. Chapman, Arth. Wright, Geo. Hobson, Robt. Foster, Wm. Williams, Jno. Yatebey, Saml. Furbush, Eliz. Mason, Phill. Drake Tho. Pinke, Thom. Drayes, Ann Bruster Wm. Norton, Nich. Stoke, Eliz. Smith, 2 Negroes; Hen. Sinkeler, John Hume, Hen. Trowell, John Brett — 8, from Jno. Capes patt. in fol. 96 — 13, Wm. Rogers, Hen. Best, Tho. Rowley, Peter Nelson, Jno. Decart, Wm. Rosse, Hen. Thornton, Tho. Grosse, Hen. Greene, Tho. Prouse, Tho. Neale, Jno. Sales, Jno. West, Robt. Prouse, Hen. Inge.

CAPT. JOHN HULL, of Rappa. Co., 650 acs., Fernham (Farnham) Parish, N. side Rappa. Riv., adj. Henry Austin, Tho. Freshwater, Robt. Sissen, Tho. Goose & near the road to the Court house; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 295. Granted to Miles Reyley, dec'd., of sd. Co., & given by will to sd. Hull.

MR. WILL. HARRY'S, THO. BAXTER & BURR HARRY'S, 1200 acs. Staff. Co., upon W. side of Potomack Riv., upon main run of a cr. of Oquagon Riv; 25 Oct. 1669, p. 295. Trans. of 24 pers: Roger Harding, James O Leslony (?), Math. Watkins, James Humfry, Susan Darby, Joseph Taylor, Wm. Angett, Jno. Somers, Jno. Whithers, 2 tymes, Anna Withers, Hanna Hall, Wm. Thomson, Wm. Hitchins, Jno. Bryant, Mary Harris, Walter Johnson, Wm. Richards, Ann Martyn, Jno. Arkill, Robt. Grittin, Wm. Rolt, Ellen Golsby, Paul Leech.

MR. WILL MOSELEY, 427½ acs Rappa. Co., S. side the Riv., on branches of Ekepac Cr., adj. Col. Cattlett, Richard Goode, & Robt. & Tho. Mose of 9 pers: Jno. Teage, Hen. Barloe (Moss ?); 18 Apr. 1670, p. 296. Trans.

Rog. Tyne, Wm. Short, Ann Jackson, Tym. James, Tho. Pratt, Rich. Albane, Mary Sparrow.

MR. JOHN BUTLER, of W'moreland Co., 597 acs. in Rappa. Co. & W'moreland Co., adj. his own, & land of Mr. John Lord & near Pritchett's Br. & the maine sw. of Rappa. Cr; 18 Apr. 1670, p. 296. Trans. of 12 pers: Jno. Godwyn, Greg. Dixon, Wm. Sharp, Robt. Spence, Abr. Dix, Rich. Porter, Anth. Tilney, Robt. Dowty, Mary Newell, David Fossaker, Wm. Leech, Marg. Purton.

MR. CHRISTOPHER BUTLER, of W'moreland Co., 339 acs. Rappa. Co., on brs. of Pepetick Cr., N. side of Rappa. Co; adj. Major Weire & Tho. Ervin, Mr. John Paine, Col. Will. Underwood, near brs. of Pope Cr., &c; 18 June 1670, p. 297; Trans. of 7 pers: Jno. Thomas, Roger Worts, Mary Neave, Tho. Turkey, Wm. Hix, Mary Dill, Robt. Greene.

MR. JOHN WITHER, 512 acs. Staff. Co., S. side of Patomack Cr., near land of John Martin & Col. Yoe; 25 Oct. 1669, p. 297. 300 acs. by assignment of Will. Northall 25 July 1667; & 212 acs. for trans. of 5 pers: * (Note: "The rights of this patt. are recorded to Rogers & Hoyles patt. in folio 97."

HENRY NICHOLAS, 300 acs., S. side of the E'n. br. of Eliz. Riv., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 297. 100 acs. by patt., 22 Nov. 1651; & 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: John Wright, Mary Lawrence, Rob. Luellin, Jno. Leggatt.

MR. MATHEW PAGGE, 1250 acs. James City Co., adj. Neck of Land, upon Mr. Batt's, the Gleab Länd Cr. & the back Cr; 19 Mar. 1662, p. 298. Granted to John Crump, 29 Nov. 1654; by sd. Crump's will equally divided bet. his wife Elizabeth & his daughter Elizabeth; which sd. daughter dieing sd. land by the will was given to his wife, now wife of sd. Pagge; by deed dated 2 Dec. 1657 sd. Eliz. freely gave same to sd. Mathew.

MR. THO. GOOSE & the Orphant of GEORGE BRAYER (Breyer), 750 acs. Rappa. Co., 30 Oct. 1669, p. 298. 500 acs. granted sd. Breyer 20 Feb. 1663: & 250 acs. granted sd. Breyer 24 Aug. 1664 & by him given to sd. Goose & his orphanant.

MR. JOHN HEABEARD & WILL. HEABEARD, 530 acs. Staff. Co., W. side of Pasbetanz Cr., opposite land formerly Lunsford's, adj. Mr. David Anderson, a br. dividing this & land of Mr. Richard Heabeard; 25 Oct. 1669, p. 298. Part hereof by their patt. dated 18 Mar. 1662; 180 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Mary Sanders, Tho. Boreman, Jno. Barber, Solom. Johnson.

EDWARD ROGERS & CHARLES HOYLE, 1500 acs. Staff. Co., N. side Potomack Cr., adj. Mr. Walton, Charles Wood, on S. side of Aquokeeke maine run, &c; 25 Oct. 1669, p. 299. Part granted sd. Rogers 14 Oct. 1665; & 900 acs. for trans. of 18 pers: Jno. Jones, Peter Ashborn, Robt. Prise, Ann Thruson, Tho. Nelmes, Wm. Giles, Marg. Rix, Thom. Bruce, Aswell North, Hen. Thorne, Percivall Burton, Robt. Ferne, Abr. Shurd, Hen. Parry, Tho. Sturdevant, John Green, Hen. Hunt, Rich. Brent, Tho. Moore, Hen. Walker, Tho. White, Peter Gibson, Tomazine Grigson, Ann Borny, Tho. Preston, Sym Wharton, Ann Fish, Jno. Good, Ellen Drew, Jeffrey Smith.

MR. JOHN JARRAT & THO. JOANES, 450 acs. New Kent Co., Stratton Major Par., N. side of Mattapony, & adj. Edward Cardingbrooke: 18 Apr. 1670, p. 299; Trans. of 9 pers: Tho. Turner, Fra. Fretwell, Eliz. Burkeley, James Smithers (Smithers ?), Mary Beard, Jno. Thomson, Wm. Richards, Tho. Bryan, Mary Gwyn.

MR. THO. JOANES, 289 acs. New Kent Co., Stratton Major Par., N. side Mattapony Riv., by the King's Road, adj. Tho. Hickman, & Mr. Cardenbrook; 18 Apr. 1670, p. 299. Trans. of 6 pers: Mary Winter, Susan Island, Wm. Wallace, Mary Salter, Jno. Edwardson, Wm. Simpson.

MR. THOMAS MOORE, 2400 acs. Is. of Wight Co., on 3rd Sw. of the Black Water, at Tho. Atkins' Br., on Clarke's Br., adj. Christop. Holleman, Tho. Atkinson & Coppahunk Sw; 10 May 1670, p. 300. 400 acs. granted him 6 June 1666; & 2000 acs. for trans. of 40 pers: George Knight, George Lodge, Rich. Jones, Sarah Sparks, Hannah Gettings, Tho. Ely, Mary Warthington, Rich. Breed, Ed. Bushell 3 times & one Man, Thomas Willinge, John Shell, Jone Rogers, Tho. Towlt, Tho. Underwood, Eliz. Underwood, Eliz. Underwood, Eliz. Broadwether. (Note: Other names not given.)

MR. JOHN DORWOOD, 68 acs. New Kent Co., N. side Mattapony Riv., adj. Tho. Hickman, Junr., Major Will. Wyett, & land of Mr. John Winslow, formerly Col. Robt. Abrall's; 18 Apr. 1670, p. 300. Trans. of 2 pers: Wm. Bolter, Joseph Almond.

MR. GILES ROGERS, 400 acs. New Kent Co., Stratton Major Par., upon the Road Pascataway, at cor. of Francis Craine's, along Capt. Tho. Brereton, by a br. of Whore cock Sw., by Bestland Sw., by Morley's path, &c; 18 Apr. 1670, p. 300. Trans. of 8 pers: Jno. Evans, Tho. Clinker, Fra. Milburne, Jane Swann, Tym. Swart, Gabr. Morton, Tho. Smith, Hanna Clarke.

HENRY BATTLE, 170 acs. Rappa, Co., S. side the Riv., adj. land of Sharpe, in Yorke Sw., Chiscaiac Path, Bridge's corner, Hill's howse, & Mrs. Johnson's land; 18 Apr. 1670, p. 301. Trans. of 4 pers.*

MR. HENRY TROWELL, 120 acs. New Kent Co., near the house of John Collet, to main Sw. of Hokadaye's Cr., & adj. George Chapman; 27 Apr. 1670, p. 301. Trans. of 3 pers: Rich. Bunday, James Stock, Barsheba Shaw.

MR. JAMES PARRY, 107 acs. New Kent Co., above Mabixeen; on Tinsleyes br., adj. Mr. Moses Davis' land by upper Powhite Path; 27 Apr. 1670, p. 201. Trans. of 2 pers: Hen. Sucklyn, Mary Palmer.

HENRY TROWELL, 500 acs. New Kent Co., S. side York Riv., opposite mouth of Mattapainy Riv., at Trowell's Cr., along the road to Cataill Br., a br. of Brushes Sw., adj. Rich. Barnett, a cr. dividing this from the *Bricke house divident*, &c; 18 Apr. 1670, p. 302. 200 acs. by purchase from Mr. Tho. Holmes, as by patt. dated 12 Oct. 1647; & 300 acs. for trans. of 6 pers: Jno. Cheston 2 tymes, Sara Palmer, Edwd. Rawlyns, Rich. Forshaw, Bryan Hazleworth.

MR. WILL OWIN & JAMES EVENES, 350 acs. New Kent Co., upon brs. of Mattadequin Cr., adj. John Garraway; 27 Apr. 1670, p. 302. Trans. of 7 pers: Jno. Redman, Lewis Bevyn, Tho. Davis, Kath. Arcome, Tho. Atkinson, Hen. Davys, Jno. Jackson.

MRS. EME JOHNSON, 286 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side sd. Riv., adj. land formerly Hill's & Sharpe's; up Yorker br., &c; 18 Apr. 1670, p. 302. Trans. of 6 pers: Jno. Dilyard, Robert Warren, Peter Higgins, Robt. Taylor, Harry England, Peter Rombolt.

SIR WILLM. SKIPWORTH, Knt., Barronet, 545 acs. New Kent Co., some 4 mi. from Capt. Will. Claiborne's Quarter called *Best Land*, adj. Jno. Richards, & the maine sw. of Pianketanck Riv; 16 Apr. 1670, p. 303. Granted to Sir Gray Skipwith, deserted, & granted to Major Genrl. Robert Smith, by order &c.; who assigned to to sd. Sir Willm. Trans. of 11 pers.*

MR. JOHN FLEMING & MR. THO. GLASS, 900 acs. New Kent Co., 27 Apr. 1670, p. 303. Bet. Totopotomoyes & Matadequin Crks., adj. Charles Loving, Cornelius Dabany, Rob. Anderson, John Sexton, Mr. Moses Davis & *Tob-topultamoyes* (?) Cr. Trans. of 18 pers.*

ROBERT BEVERLEY, 6000 acs. upon the N. & S. syde of Mattaponie maine run, neere the Indian path bet. *Mattaponie & Port Tobacco*; 20 Apr. 1670, p. 303. Due by his patt. dated 12 July 1669.

MR. GODFREY HUNT, 1000 acs. Nancemond Co., 18 Apr. 1670, p. 304. 600 acs. granted 5 Apr. 1664, adj. John Turner, Andrew Coalwood, Ralph Ellis Will. Poop (Pope?), Richard Staple, & Hopkin Howell; 400 acs. adj. Samuel Farmer, his own land, &c. Trans. of 8 pers: Edward Thorne ton, Jno. Tillett, Tho. Wright, Wm. Williams, Sarah Liddiott, James Risden, Jno. Hall, Fra. Ellett.

MR. HUMPHRY HARWOOD, 2644 acs. Warwick Co., on E. side of Skeaths Cr., 18 Apr. 1670, p. 304. On Motte's poynt, near Will. Murdaye's plantation, an Indian feild, near fence of Hen. Charles, adj. Owen Morris, Capt. Nathaniell Hurd, neare the Mill, &c. Granted to Capt. Tho. Harwood 26 Nov. 1652 but the courses not agreeing &c; 575 acs. being overplus, due for trans. of 12 pers: John Berrow, Rob. Perry, Will. Lambemott, John Webster, Ann Burgessse, Tho. Scott, Rich. Smith, Tho. Hudson, Baptist Starr, Tho. Squier (or Esquier), Hen. Stockman, Tho. Scotch.

MR. AMBROS CLEARE, 1155 acs. Rappa. Co., N. side sd. Riv., near head of Fernanan Cr., 26 Sept. 1667, p. 305. By an Indian feild near the head of a br. of Marratecoe. Granted to Capt. Phillip Luddwell, deserted, & granted sd. Cleare by order &c. Trans. of 23 pers: Tho. Nicholas, Alce Aldgie (?), George Davyd, Tho. Clarke, Sam. Fish, James Bennett, Will. Mercer, Judith Thompson, Ann Askew, Mark Sanders, Marey Beadle, Tho. Joanes, Alix Thomas, Andrew Cock, Elias Warren, Jonath. Baldwich, Nich. Willson, Tho. Dematy, Sam. Willson, Minifield Wilks, Joan Wallys, Margrett Wallys, Dorothy Wassell.

MR. THO. BLAKE, 400 acs. Is. of Wight Co., in a br. of the Black Water, adj. Henry King (or Knight altered) & Mr. Tooke's land; 18 Apr. 1670, p. 305. 240 acs. by patt. dated 8 June 1664; & 160 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: Edwd. Lane, Jno. Rookes, Edwd. Phillips.

MR. GEORGE DURANT, 700 acs. Low. Norf. Co., on E. side of the N. River falling into Corotoke; a cr. dividing this from land of Mr. Thomas Tulies, a br. dividing this from land called Masepunge, etc; 30 Sept. 1670, p. 306. Trans. of 14 pers: Tho. Bradshaw, Robt. Brush, Hen. Macra, Rich Williams, Peter Belson; Jno. Fox, Robert Wilkinson, Ann Douse, Rich. Read, Hump. Townsend, Hen. Thacker, Robt. Duceing, Peter Robinson, Jeffry Snead.

MR. JOHN WHEATLY, 100 acs., Is. of Wight Co., 14 Sept. 1670, p. 306. Granted to John Wheatly, Senr., dec'd., found to escheat as by inquisition &c., under John Jenings, Depty. Esch'r., &c. & now granted, &c.

MR. RICHARD MADISON, 200 acs. Is. of Wight Co., 14 Sept. 1670, p. 306. Granted to Richard Madison, dec'd., lately found to escheat &c. (As above.)

MICHAELL FULGHAM, in right of his wife, 100 acs. Is. of Wight Co., 15 Sept. 1670, p. 307. Granted unto John Feneryer (?) dec'd., found to escheat &c. (as above.)

JOHN GUDEREG (GUDERIDGE), 200 acs. Is. of Wight Co., 15 Sept. 1670, p. 207. Granted to John Stiles, dec'd., &c. as above.

JOHN VICARIS, in behalf of JAMES BENN, Orphant, 276 acs. Is. of Wight Co., 15 Sept. 1670, p. 307. Granted to Christopher Benn, dec'd., &c. as above.

THOMAS CLARKE, 300 acs. Surry Co., 14 Sept. 1670, p. 307. Granted to William Gapin, dec'd., found to escheat &c., under Lieut. Coll. George Jordan, Depty. Esch'r., &c.

ROBERT NURSE, 189 acs. W'moreland Co., 15 Sept. 1670, p. 307. Granted to John Stowker, dec'd., found to escheat &c., under Lt. Coll. John Washington, Depty. Esch'r. &c.

MISTRIS REBECKA IZARD, 250 acs. in behalfe of her 2 daughters MARY & MARTHA IZARD, Is. of

Wight Co., 14 Sept. 1670, p. 308. Granted to Richard Izard, dec'd., found to escheat &c., under John Jenings, Depty. Eschr. &c.

MR. PATRICK WHITE, 160 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 30 Sept. 1670, p. 308. West side of the N. River falling into Corotoke, Trans. of 3 pers: Jno. Morse, Rebecca Farnefeld, Sampson Kirby.

MR. DANIEL HARRISON, 200 acs. Lancaster Co., 28 Oct. 1669, p. 308. Upon W. side of Corrotoman, adj. William White, upon the hills, Mr. —— Hacker & upon a br. dividing this & land formerly William Clapham's, Junr. Granted to William Wroughton & Richard Flint, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: John Diamond, Elizabeth Garret, Abigail May, Richard Richledge.

SAME. 88 acs. Same Co., date & page. N. side Rappa Riv., adj. Edward Harris, dec'd., a cr. dividing this & land of Richard Colman. Granted unto Richard Joans, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Timothy Symson, Andrew James.

MR. JOHN BLAGRAVE, 800 acs. Staff. Co., S. side of Oquia Cr., adj. Mr. Edward Sanders, the maine run of Aquokeeke Cr., Mr. Rowland Travers, &c; 25 Oct. 1669, p. 309. Trans. of 16 pers: Ann Chapman, James Gregory, Tho. Gibson, Morris Filcher, Hen. Lee, Jno. Bright, Tho. Allen, Alice Hamford, Dorothy Rowles, Mich. Hollis, Robt. Humfries, Jno. Pell, Jno. Watts, Rich. Jones, Rich. Watts, Sara Beverly.

MR. ROBERT COLLINGWOOD, 640 acs. Staff. Co., N. E. side of Oquaqueon Riv., a cr. of same dividing this & land formerly William Bourne's, &c; 25 Oct. 1669, p. 309. Trans. of 13 pers: Ann Bell, Tho. Dyas, Wm. North, Solom. Pinchlitton, Jane Jones, Tho. Harris, Jno. Meredith, Sebill Brady, Joane Tulley, Tho. Hunt, Wm. Browne, Jno. Walter, Jno. Andrew.

MR. JOHN ALEXANDER, Senr., 1285 acs. Staff. Co., N. side of Potoomack Cr., adj. Edward Rogers, Charles

Heyle, Henry Bayle, John Pecke, Mr. Walton, &c; 25 Oct. 1669, p. 309. Trans. of 26 pers: Robert Dent, James Ford, Rich. Lewis, Mary Lewis, Symon Rowland, Jno. Lenthall, Eliz. Garland, Ann Harloe, Tho. Jenkin, Wm. Humfrey, Jno. Somerly, Ralph Beylyn, Hen. Davys, Tho. Waters, Jer. Morty, Sara Whitty, John Grymes, Robt. Salvey, Hen. Thomlyn, Jno. Holmes, Mary Day, Wm. Teddar, Jno. Collett, Eliz. Fowler, Jno. Grigson, Robt. Waller.

COLL. JOSEPH BRIDGER, 800 acs. Is. of Wight Co., 20 Nov. 1674, p. 309. Formerly in possession of Capt. Jno. Upton, dec'd., found to escheat &c., & by inquisition of Capt. Jno. Jenings, Depty. Eschr. &c., there being a dispute bet. Coll. Robt. Pitt & sd. Bridger in the Genrl. Ct., as to who the best right to the escheat, &c., & confirmed to said Bridger, &c.

MR. RICHARD WEBLY, 480 acs. N. side of Rappa, Co., adj. his own land; 10 Mar. 1664/5, p. 310. Trans. of 10 pers: John Wilson, Robt. Sharpe, Hen. Walpoole, Peter Dobbs, Tho. Staples, Hen. Newton, Susan Collins, Jno. Baker, Tho. Dowley, Mary Darby.

MR. ROBERT BRACEWELL, 800 acs. Up. Par. of Nancimond Co., adj. his own & land of James Long; 22 Apr. 1670, p. 310. Trans. of 16 pers: Mary Greene, Tho. Mekins, Wm. Croach, Hump. Thorne, Wm. Mingay, Peter Gregory, Rich. Roberts, Charles Grignon, Marg. Rayson, Jno. Thornape (?), Wm. Jones, Robt. Best, Hugh Green, Abr. Kimberly, Jno. Dayves, Dorot. Parsons.

MR. JONATHAN ROBBINSON (Robinson), 100 acs. Up. Par. of Nanzenmon Co., adj. Francis Maldin, Mr. George Ludlow & Mr. Brise; 22 Apr. 1670, p. 310. Trans. of 2 pers: Jno. Dearing, Mary Hewes.

MR. ANTHONY BRANCH, 133 acs., in the W'n. br. of Nanzimon River, adj. Symond Symons & his own land; 22 Apr. 1670, p. 310. Trans. of 3 pers: Hen. Watts, Wm. Tully, Mary Hix.

JOHN MEDFORD, 300 acs. Rappa. Co. on N. side of sd. Riv. in Fernam (Farnham ?) Parish; adj. John Williams, Luke Billington & Mr. Griffin; 23 Apr. 1670, p. 311. Granted to John Sucker, 20 Feb. 1662, deserted & since granted to sd. Medford by order &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Geo. Sessale, Wm. Drew, Robt. Heale, Morg. Jones, Wm. Major, Robt. Griggs.

MR. WILLIAM MOORE, 800 acs. Nanzmond Co., at Somerton Sw; 22 Apr. 1670, p. 311. Trans. of 16 pers: Ben. Stone, Tho. Gully (or Tully), Tho. Meese, Wm. Ripley, Geo. Baker, Wm. Townley, Jo. Bird, Fra. Neeve, Jacob Sanderson, Tho. Richards, Sara Reynolds, Sam. Gray, Jono. Bonner, Robt. House, Wm. Clay, Miles Atleston (or Alleston).

ALEXANDER ANDERSON, 300 acs. Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., adj. James Long & Hugh Sanders; 22 Apr. 1670, p. 311. Trans. of 6 pers: Jno. Dickeison, Wm. Harris, Hen. North, Anth. Keen, Wm. Randall, Geo. Bayfeild.

MR. JAMES LONGE, 200 acs. Up Par. of Nanzemond Co., adj. his own land; 22 Apr. 1670, p. 311. Trans. of 4 pers: Jno. Jacob, Wm. Andrewes, Symon Meredith, Susan Nalpar.

LT. COLL. WILLIAM KENDALL, 200 acs. Accomacke Co., bet. Broad Cr., freshwater br. & Bell's Br.. adj. John Walter, Thomas Bell & Major John Tilney; 6 Oct. 1670, p. 312. Trans. of 4 pers: Anth. Gold, Rich. Mosse, Judith Baker, Geo. Risdell.

MR. THOMAS MOORE, of N'ampton Co., Planter, 90 acs. knowne as *Sandy Island*, on the S. end of sd. County, adj. W. side of Smithe's Island River; 6 Oct. 1670, p. 312. Trans. of 2 pers: Peter Derrick, Jno. Baker.

SAME. 80 acs., known as *Racoone* Island with a cedar hummocke & sunken Marsh thereunto belonging, adj. Smith's Is. Riv. & Sandy Is; same Co., date & page. Trans. of 2 pers: Peter Constable, Isack Harman.

MR. DANIELL NEECH, 250 acs. N'ampton Co., bet. head of Magetty Bay Pond & the Seaboard side, at N. bounds of land of Francis Harper; 5 Oct. 1670, p. 313. Trans. of 5 pers: Jane Edwards, Mingoe a Negro, Sara Olive, Jeffry an Indian, Geo. Williams.

JOHN EYRE, THOMAS EYRE. DANIELL EYRE, sons of Mr. Thomas Eyre, dec'd., 1600 acs. N'ampton Co., adj. S. E. upon Smith's Is., land of Lt. Col. William Kendall in possession of Neale Mackmillon; 6 Oct. 1670, p. 313. 1500 acs. called *Goulden Quarter*, granted to John Neale, Merch't., dec'd., 18 June 1636, assigned to Thomas Deacon & Morris Tomson & Companie of the Ship *Rebecca*. & by Mr. William Whitby & Thomas Platt, Attys. of sd. Deacon, Tomson & Co.. assigned to Capt. Francis Pott 2 June 1646 & ack. & by George Fletcher before the Gov'r. & Counsell 9 Dec. 1652, & by sd. Pott divised by will unto Susana his relict, mother of sd. John, Thomas & Daniell Eyr's, now the wife of sd. Kendall & by the joyn't & severall consents of Kendall & wife granted to the abovenamed patentees 31 Mar. 1662. & since that released & confirmed to them by William Foster & Margaret his wife, sole daughter & heire of sd. John Neale, 9 July 1668; 100 acs. due sd. Kendall for trans. of 2 pers., & assigned to sd. patentees above, viz: Ann Stacye, Tho. Sans (?)

MR. WILLIAM BRITTINGHAM, 450 acs. Accomacke Co., N. side of Kings Cr. & E. side of Pokamocke Riv., adj. N'ly. upon line bet. Virginia & Maryland, N. E. upon land of John Williams; 5 Oct. 1670, p. 313. Trans. of 9 pers: William Green, Thomas Larford, Robert Burly, Joan Broadway, Abraham Mackington, Joan Roxford, Edward Hart, Robert Hull, James Grimes.

SAME. 150 acs., same location, date & page. Trans. of 3 pers: John Brickhill, Henry Monke, Edward Bream.

LT. COL. WILLIAM KENDALL, 10,500 acs. Accomacke Co., from the N. Gr. freshwater br. of Crooked Cr. unto

land of Mr. Henry Smyth, adj. John Stokeley, land formerly John Wallop's, along Robert Johnson, to Massango Cr., along Assowam freshwater Br., to land that was Nicholas Lawler's, to the Ratcliffes, &c; (date blank), p. 314. 200 acs. part granted to Jerman Gilliot, 9 Nov. 1666, assigned to Daniell Foxcroft, 16 Nov. 1668; 6000 acs. granted to David Williamson 5 Apr. 1666 & sold to sd. Kendall 12 Mar. 1669; 300 acs. being excepted from sd. deeds assigned to Daniell Foxcroft 30 Mar. 1669, by him assigned to sd. Kendall 21 June 1670; 4,370 acs. due for trans. of 86 pers: Robert Hockett, John Brinford, Ralph Deoge, Thomas Pawting, Jethro Parker, Izabell Carabley, Phillip Courtine, George Fountain, John Marrer, Robert Mawer, Christopher White, Augustin Beanhim (?), Rowland Murry, Ralph Geralld, Tho. Mosse, Aron Goudmy (or Gouding), John Spitte, John Bennell, Jane Berry (or Beny), La. Chonch a frenchman, Jacob Durring, Thomas Blackleach, Brayant Nyne, Robert Merry, John Noode, Peeter Hemlocke, John Flint, Will. Neale, Patricke Denis, Roger Lee, James Sanderson, Thomas Tocker, Rebecca Tucker, Mary Williams, Charles Mestaese, John Walker, Jane Fulcher, Michael Smith, Michael O Nys, John Bowne, Arthur Dennis, Will. Steward, Thomas Hog (or Heg). Joseph Ipson, John Butterworth, Andrew Abrega, William Hopers, William Benifield, John Underwood, Elizabeth Turftt, Thomas Sanders, John Howker, Richard Ridge, An. Man, Thos. Lucas, Joh. Simpson, Henry Hawle, Mordica Evens, Patrick, Phillippe, Manuell, (no surnames), Robert Armstrong, John Johnson, Alex. Bruce, James Henderson, Andrew Miller, Clarke James, James Field, Charles Davison, Patrick Watson, James Browné, James Soruter, Tho. Hamlington, Henry Sinkler, Arch. O ruin, David Salmo (or Salino), Thomas Mison, Geo. Wilson, James Furgeson, John Meeke, John Forgeson, John Mauor, James Arthur, Robert Lansdal, Alex Browne, Elizabeth Burnell. *Marginal Note:* This patent is mistaken and is recorded in fol. 316.**

RICHARD KING, 240 acs. Rappa. Co., E. side of Puscattaway Cr., adj.

John Bebey, land of Cable & the Loggwood Sw; 16 Aug. 1670, p. 315. 100 acs. by patt. 18 Sept. 1663 & 140 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: John Warner, Eliz. Peterson, Edward Joans.

MR. PETER GODSON, 309 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side sd. Riv., adj. lands of Kilman, John Bebey & King; 16 Aug. 1670, p. 315. Part of 410 acs. granted to Francis Overton & William Charlton, 21 Aug. 1663, & assigned to sd. Godson.

MR. FRANCIS FURMES, 150 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side sd. Riv., adj. lands of Kilman, John Bebey, Capt. Pickett, &c; 16 Aug. 1670, p. 315. 100 acs. granted to Francis Overton & William Charleton & assigned to Peter Godson, who assigned to sd. Furmes; 50 acs. for trans. of: John Burton.

MR. ANTHONY BRIGGS (Bridges) & HENRY BAYLY, 640 acs. Staff. Co., N. side Potomack Cr., on brs. of Aquakee Cr., adj. Edward Rogers & Charles Hoyles; 22 Apr. 1670, p. 315. Trans. of 13 pers: Wm. Greene, Jno. Biggs, Steven Sandy, Wm. Bowles, Rich. Perkes, Sara Holt, Edwd. Horner, Ja. Carey, Ann Horner, Rich. Brady, Jno. Rowsell, Tho. Smith, Jno. Griggs.

**NOTE: Because of the length, only names that differ from the list given in Kendall's patent, referred to in 4th *Abstract* above, will be repeated, viz: John Bramford, Ralph Degoe, Thom Powting, Izabell Carabey, Phillip Courtin, Augustin Beauham (or Beanham), Ralph Gerald, Aron Goodmy, John Spit, John Benell, Jane Benny, Laurance Chouch a frenchman, Brayan Nine, John Nod, George Fountain, Robert Merry, James Landerson, Thom Toucker, Rebeca Toucker, Charles Masease, Michael Ony, Arthur Denis, Willi. Bennefield, Jo. Symson, Hen. Howle, Hen. Skinner, John Mavor, Robert Lansdell. 6 Oct. 1670, p. 316.

MR. WILLIAM LANE, 1438 acs. Rappa. Co., N. side sd. Riv., adj. Herman Shelderman & Richard Colman; 30 Oct. 1669, p. 317. Trans. of 29 pers: Jno. Webster, Tho. Adams, Wm.

Nightingale, Alex. Googe, Rich. Young, Eliz. Stafford, Tho. Whittingham, Robt. Fristow, Jno. Ruth, Mary Dunnell (or Dimwell), Steph. Slaughter, Peter Farmer, Hen. Wood, Sara Smith, Jon. Darby, Ralph Harris, Jno. Wallis, Nich. Brett, Phill. Hart, Jno. Sterman, Phill. Shaw, Rich. Davys, Robt. Musgrove, Tho. Lane, Eliz. Wilson, Hen. Price, Rich. Carter, Eliz. Harris, Stephen Wild.

WILLIAM PEBBLE, 473 A., 3 R., 24 P., Chas. City Co., S. side James Riv., adj. Mr. Thomas Newhouse, Burchen Swamp, &c; 30 July 1670, p. 317. Trans. of 10 pers: James Durant, Jno. Minter, Fra. Hawgood, Tho. Thomlyn, James Dent, Jno. Grimshaw, Xpofer. Browne, Katherine Jenkin, Giles Wright, Wm. Langlaid.

MR. JOHN KINDRED, 554 acs. Surry Co., adj. Capt. Coskerham; 19 Oct. 1670, p. 317. Trans. of 11 pers: David Jones, Saml. Fuller, Robt. Coleman, Peter a frenchman, Rich. Atkins, Jno. Sellaway, Saml. Dutton, Jno. Rice (or Kite), Bridgett Balam, Tristrum Easton, Luke Meinesens (?).

GEORGE WATKINS, 105 acs. Surry Co., adj. the Sunken Marsh & land of William Nusam; 19 Oct. 1670, p. 317. Part of 275 acs. found to escheat by inquisition taken before Thomas Ludwell, 22 June 1668, &c.

BRYAN STOTT, 640 acs. Lancaster Co., E. side of Morattecoc Cr., bet. John Symson & land on which he dwelleth, on N. side of Mr. Chitwood's Swamp; 16 Aug. 1670, p. 318. Renewal of patt. granted to him 24 Aug. 1664.

MR. ROBERT GRIGGS, 373 acs. Lancaster Co., E. side of the mouth of Slaughter's Cr., parting this & land of Col. John Carter, adj. land of Mr. John Madestard; 16 Aug. 1670, p. 318. Part of 700 acs. granted to Epaphroditus Lawson, 3 Sept. 1649, & assigned to sd. Griggs.

MR. ROBERT PRICHARD, 218 acs. Lancaster Co., E. side of a sw. of a br.

of Corotoman Riv., at the head of which he now dwells, adj. land of Charles Grims, dec'd., & by John Walker & William Pughe; 16 Aug. 1670, p. 318. Trans. of 5 pers: Jno. Holdersbe, Mary Melling, Jno. Wilson, Robt. Henrick, Peter Denby.

COL. NICHOLALL (Nicholas) SPENCER, 900 acs. W'moreland Co., in Nominy Bay, E. N. E. upon Potomack Riv., a gr. pond dividing this & land of Mr. Richard Wright, adj. line of John Armesby, dec'd; 6 Oct. 1670, p. 319. Part of 963 acs. granted to Col. John Matrome, dec'd., 13 Aug. 1650, & due sd. Spencer by deed from Mr. Richard Wright & Ann his wife, the naturall daughter of sd. Col. Matrome, dated 18 Aug. 1662, & recorded in sd. Co., etc.

MISTRESS ANN WRIGHT, daughter of Mr. Richard Wright, 1100 acs; in Potomack freshes above *Pascataw*, adj. Mr. John Ashton; 7 Oct. 1670, p. 319. Granted to Robert Bradshaw & James Claughton & deserted; 500 acs. granted to Edward Williams, & deserted; & granted to Coll. Nicholas Spencer & Mr. Richard Wright by patt. & order of the Gen'l. Ct. dated 28 Sept. 1661, recorded 6 Sept. 1665; & now intirely due sd. Spencer as survivor; and by him out of *his love and affection* given to sd. Mistris Ann as by conveyance recorded &c., 6 Sept. 1665.

MAJOR JOHN WEIRE, 522 $\frac{1}{3}$ acs., in Sittenbourn Par., N. side of Rappa. Riv., adj. Charles Snead (Snead), by main br. of Ireland Sw., Mattox Path, &c; 8 Oct. 1670, p. 319. Trans. of 11 pers: Wm. Cooper, Rich. Price, Wm. Lawrence, Symon Snead, Jno. Harris, Wm. Cooke, Symon Carpenter, Ralph Ingram, Edmd. Baxter, David Browne, Wm. Smith.

MR. WILLIAM MOSELEY & NICHOLAS CATTLET, 646 acs. Rappa. Co., S. side sd. Riv., N. side the Mill Cr., adj. Willard's line, Thomas Button, &c; 7 Oct. 1670, p. 320. Trans. of 13 pers: Lewis Jones, Ann Reyney, Jno. Barnett, Fra. Collett, Edwd. Jones, Jno. Burnett, Alex. Fulton, Edward James,

James Black, David Ennis, James Nesbett, Alex. Webster, Peter Edwards.

MR. RICHARD GOODE, 256 acs. S. side of Rappa. Riv., E. side of Ohcapce (or Chacape) Creeke, adj. Mr. William Moseley; 15 Oct. 1670, p. 320. 195 acs. purchased of sd. Moseley; & 61 acs. for trans. of: Dowgell Mackmillion.

THOMAS FRESHWATER, 279-1/5 acs., Rappa. Co., Fernham Par., neare Totoskey Cr., adj. Robert Sisson; 6 Oct. 1670, p. 320. Formerly granted sd. Freshwater, but not fairely marked &c. Trans. of 6 pers.*

CAPT. JOHN HULL, 1200 acs. Rappa. Co., N. side sd. Riv., E. side of Totoskey Cr., 10 Oct. 1670, p. 321. 800 acs. granted to Quintillian Sharman & Thomas Robinson, 3 Nov. 1664; 400 acs. granted to Miles Reley 3 Oct. 1664 all of which was deserted, & petitioned by sd. Hull, to whom it was granted at a court held at James City 21 Apr. 1668; formerly granted to sd. Sharman, but upon triall in the Gen'l. Ct. found to belong to sd. Hull. Sd. land adj. Thomas Robinson, Edward Lewis & Crosse Cr. Trans. of 24 pers.* Note: The rights for this pattent are recorded in this booke Fol. 192 under Capt. Jno. Hull's patt.

LANCASTER LOVETT, 1200 acs. Low. Norf. Co., Linhaven Par., on S. E. side of a br. of Bennett's Cr. parting this & land of John Martin, dec'd; another br. parting this & lands of Thomas Goodacre, William Goodacre, Thomas Davis, Benony Burrows & Major Adam Thorowgood's called *Timber Neck*; 10 Oct. 1670, p. 321. Beg. at a peninsula called *Little Island* where Benet's Cr. divides into 3 branches, to land of Richard Poole, to Renatus Land, &c. 700 acs. granted him 9 Dec. 1667; 500 acs. for trans. of 10 pers: Robert Glascock, Deborah Glascock, Elizabeth Bray, Robert Bird, Francis Bright, Thomas Shepard, William Filman (?), John Bigg, John Wilkinson, Mathew Read.

SAME. 300 acs., same Co. & date, p. 322. Beg. at the Sandy bankes by *Lincolne*, adj. Plumer Bray & the maine

Ocean; Trans. of 6 pers: Richard Farmer, Thomas Stanton, John Abrell, Nicholas Willis, John Gibson, Mathew Danett (or Darcott).

MR. WILLM. WYATT, JUNR., 500 acs. New Kent Co., N. E. side of Mattapony Riv., behind Mr. Barnehouse & Major Wm. Wyatt, Senr., adj. Coll. Robert Abrahall, &c. Granted to Peter Foard, deserted, & now granted by order &c. Trans. of 10 pers: Roger Cannon, Herbert Johns, Wm. Snowden, Mary James, Tho. Grant, Michell Ward, Seth Hunt, Greg. Rawles, Robert Barnes, Priscila Thomson. 20 June 1670, p. 322.

MR. JOHN BOOCOCK, 600 acs. W'moreland Co., S. side of the main br. of Attappin Cr.; above 100 acs. of John Hiller's; 10 Oct. 1670, p. 322. Granted to Jno. Vaughan, assigned to Mr. Jno. Watts, assigned to Boococke, who deserted; granted to Mr. Geo. Morris, deserted, & granted to Mr. Anth. Boocock, lately dec'd., by order &c., & due sd. John his brother & heire. Trans. of 12 pers: Edward Dutcheley, Tho. Whatly, Phineas Powell, Kather. Williams, Jasper Bennett, Mary Hamond, Mary Newman, Rich. Melcham (or Welcham), Margaret Cooley, Tho. Redd, Kath. Butler, Jane Godwyn.

MR. JOHN MEDFORD, 250 acs. Rappa. Co., N. side sd. Riv., Fernam Par., adj. Thomas Robinson on N. E. side of Totoskey Cr., & James Samford; 21 June 1670, p. 323. Granted to John Suckett 20 Feb. 1662, deserted, & now granted by order &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Henry Cutbone (or Cutbore), Robt. Gunn, Danll. Lyddall, Rich. Hardwood, John Hares.

COLL. THOMAS DEW, 750 acs. Up. Norf. Co., on E'wd. sid of the S'n. br. of Nanzemond Riv., S'wd. side of Crany Cr., opposite Crane & Nehokin Islands; & adj. Mr. Randall Crew; 10 Oct. 1670, p. 323. Granted sd. Dew 8 Jan. 1643.

JOHN MARTYN, 268 acs. Rappa. Co., 11 Oct. 1670, p. 324. Granted to Jno. Martyn, dec'd., 26 June 1667, found to escheate, by inquisition 4 Nov.

1668 under Major John Weire, Deputy Esch'r. &c.

WILLIAM HARRIS (HARIS), & THOMAS BAXTOR, 3000 acs. Staff. Co., S. W. on Occoquan Riv., adj. Mr. Dreaton, neare the falls, & upon a sw. dividing this & land of Col. Humphrey Higginsson; 10 Oct. 1670, p. 324. Granted to Lt. Coll. Miles Cary, 5 Oct. 1654; renewed, & taken up by new rights for trans. of 60 pers., 7 Oct. 1657; deserted for want of seating; & now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 60 pers: Peter Elumme (?), Tho. Eving, Jno. Brent, Edward Wood, James Burton, Wm. Williams, Fra. Loveden, Dennis Muckama, Hen. Stoner, Robt. Merriott, Wm. Rachell, Jno. Burch, Roger Marshall, Tho. Haris, Wm. Wood, Jno. Thomas, Geo. Stone, Tho. Winder, Robt. Stoker, Jno. Rowle, Jno. Watts, Tho. Lane, Rich. Thompson, Wm. Bankes, Clemt. Holder, Tho. Watts, Hump. Peele, Phill. Stevenson, Cha. Hill, Tho. Hunt, Jno. Wilkinson, Adrian Perry, Mary King, Jno. Butler, Tho. Olevant, Rich. Ellett, Wm. Wilson, Xpian. Michell, David Jones, Xpofer. Lowne, Fra. Beele, Ann Keeling, Ann Taller. *Marginal Note:* The residue of these rights being taken from a patt. of Willm. Boren's 5 June 1666 being for 1000 acs.

ROBERT LOVELL, 500 acs. W'moreland Co., N. E'ly. upon Potomack Riv., adj. Jno. Lancelott & Samll. Bonam; 14 Oct. 1670, p. 324. Granted to Wm. Botham 24 Oct. 1655, assigned to Richd. Heaberd 25 Aug. 1656, assigned to Wm. Peirce 2 Oct. 1660, who assigned to sd. Lovell 7 July 1670.

DAVID FALKENER, 342 acs. Rappa. Co., 11 Oct. 1670, p. 325. 142 acs. purchased of Jno. Burkett, who purchased of Richard West; 200 acs. adj., granted to Nich. Burkett, dec'd., found to escheate by inquisition Major Jno. Weire, Deputy. Esch'r., 4 Nov. 1668, & now granted &c.

WILLM. LANE, 200 acs., Rappa. Co., 11 Oct. 1670, p. 325. Granted to John Greene, dec'd., found to escheate &c.

MR. JOHN BERRIMAN (Berryman), MR. WM. HARTON & JOHN PALMER, 1227 acs. W'moreland Co., on Rowlers Cr., neer the horse path, adj. Mr. Robert Howson, Mr. Robt. King & Antho. Hoggerd, Mr. John Bruton, Wm. Webb, &c; 14 Oct. 1670, p. 325. Trans. of 25 pers: Alice Tanner, Wm. Oldfeild, Jno. Tappin, Richd. Thompson, Samll. Hayles, Henry Pratt, David Jones, Mary Warner, Jno. Rumbolt, David Susannah, Hugh Billingsley, Josiah Dolling, Jno. Thorp, Mary Gildimore, Jno. Wyatt, Wm. Gillett, Peter Dunkin, Jno. Cassinett, Joseph Aldridge, Jno. Harbington, Jno. Raymund, Symon Williams, Ralph Henderson, John Fleet, Robt. Flowers.

MR. HENRY RANDOLPH, 1185 acs. N. side Rappa. Riv., neare *Nanzaticon*, near Poyestes (?) Cr. &c; 13 Oct. 1670, p. 326. Granted to Major Jno. Weir & Mr. Robt. Paine 26 Sept. 1667, deserted, & now granted by order &c. Trans. of 24 pers: Jno. Dick, Tho. Wells, Martyn Hollis, Ed. Palmer, Jo. Payne, Nich. Collis, Jacob Allin, Robt. Haynes, Fra. Wallis, Mary Holmes, Wm. Hooper, Jno. Davis, Mary Wootton, Jam. Rouse, Margery Allen, Jno. Drewett, Wm. Holmes, Hen. Porter, Walter Strunt, Dennis Olman, Obadia Peterson, Sam. Stevenson, Nich. Mackinney, Arth. Powell.

THOMAS REYNOLDS, 50 acs. Chas. City Co., Martyn Brandon Par., 14 Oct. 1670, p. 326. By deed of guift from Marke Avery 8 Apr. 1660, ac'k. in sd. Ct., 3 Oct. 1660, &c.

JOHN BARROW, 1500 acs. in the freshes & on S. side of Rappa. Riv., adj. Tho. Lucas, Junr. & Clemt. Herbert; 13 Oct. 1670, p. 326. Granted to Henry Berry & assigned to sd. Barrow 14 Mar. 1662 & confirmed to him by order &c. 23 Mar. 1665.

THOMAS LUDWELL, ESQR., 1432 acs. W'moreland Co., bet. Potomack & Rappa. Rive., neare brs. of Nominy Riv., adj. Col. Thomas Beale & Randall Kirke, Mr. Wm. Bazeley & Edward Hally, &c; 16 Apr. 1670, p. 327. Granted to Mr. Henry Tyler, deserted, & now granted by order &c. Trans. of

29 pers: James Allen, Robert Fowles, Mary Billett, Ann Sherring, Morris Herd, Rich. Elwood, Jno. Miller, Saml. Mason, Jane Tyler, Thomas Shoare, Wm. Winson, Charles Old, Jno. Holland, Jno. Williams, Jno. Boreday, Roger Connond, Wm. Scott, Sara Smith, Robt. Johnson, Jane Johnson, Jno. Turkinton, Jno. Hayman, Tho. Williamson, James Hallowell, Ja. Arkehill, Arnold Man, Jno. Jennings, George Atkins, Robert Thomson.

MR. MICHAEL HILL, 220 A., 1 R., 16 P., Chas. City Co., S. side of Appomattox Riv., adj. Walter Brookes & John Sturdevant; 15 Oct. 1670, p. 327. Trans. of 5 pers: Jno. Armstrong, Wm. Duke, Mary Greene, Robt. Dyamond, Darcy Grymes.

NICHOLAS RENN, 100 acs. Gloster Co., N. side of Yorke Riv., adj. Mr. Fossaker, 3 Feb. 1664, p. 327. Trans. of 2 pers: Math. Fenney, Wm. Totman.

MR. RICHARD PARROTT, 158 acs. Middlesex Co., bet. Parrott's Cr. & Mr. Burnham's Cr., 5 Feb. 1669, p. 328. Near Willm. Copeland's plantation, &c. Part of devdt. bought by sd. Copeland of Daniel Welch. Trans. of 3 pers: Thomas Mann, Willm. Dyer, Sara Johnson.

WM. CRADDOCK, 560 acs. W'moreland Co., down the maine Sw. to *swipers*: 18 Oct. 1670, p. 328. Granted to Henry Durant 22 Oct. 1666, deserted, & now granted &c. Trans. of 11 pers: Fra. Wild, Alice Plant, Peter Stiff, David Sands, Elinor Thorowgood, Wm. Craddock, Mary Marshall, Jno. Thomas, Jno. Evans, Jane Goodwin, Jno. Blade.

JOHN & GEORGE MOTT, 15,654 acs. on N. side & in the freshes of Rappa. Riv., 17 Oct. 1670, p. 329. Adj. Wm. Wilton, Mr. Wm. Ball, Richard Heabcard, & over brs. of Potomeck Riv., &c. Trans. of 313 pers: John Harrty, Timothy Kidd, Robt. Harken (?), Annie Durkin, John Spillcott, Tho. Caduggan, Robt. Spencer, William Jennings, Robt. Grey, Robt. Lilbourn, John Tilney, Peter Foord, Jane Hardy, Alexr.

Noble, Peter Hackett, John Tuck, Peter Webb, Hen. Crasier, Joseph Peters, Wm. Prouse, Tho. Hartley, To. Jenkins, Phill. Wilcott, George Philpott, Peter Derick, Mary Piggott, Arthur Powell, John Creed, Hum. Lucas, Tho. Stoute, Hen. Pede, Tho. Lockner, Sarah Whitloe, John Johnson, Jeremie Hatterscy, Josua Crashy, Nath. Upshott, Peter Royston, John Speedwell, Anthony Crafford; 26 Negroes by assignment from Coll. Warner; Jno. Simson, Jno. Watkins, Jno. & Wm. Smith, Tho. Smith, Wm. Johnson, Jeremie Wilson, Geo. Hobbs, Jno. Cranes, Geo. James, Wm. Tibbo (or Tibbs), Jno. & Tho. Stevens, Roger Blackwell, Tho. Charley, Richd. James, Richd. Layton, Abell Williams, Henry Stubbs, Matt. Samper, Jno. Jones, James Martin, Andrew Todd, Jno. Ireland, Tho. Fisher, Danll. Doe, Mary Harris, Wm. Morgan, Ann Morgan, Jno. Burcks, Richd. & Elizab. Whitehead, Eliz. Matthewes, Mary Marty, Fran. Boyer, Robert —, Wm. Day, Hen. Morgan, Jno. Webb, Mary Herbert, Tho. Dyall, John Caddie, Robt. Hill, Randall Smith, Wm. Covington, Jno. Mannell (or Manuell), Rich. Elliott, Alexr. Reed, Tho. Foley, Tho. Heywar-ton, Symon Wells, Jno. Peters, Fra. Hattfeld, Wm. Taylor, Wm. Griffin, Sebastian Adough, Josias Pickes, Erick Everson, Hance (?) Patterson, Jno. Beoperts (?), Jno. Tomson, Xpofer. Benland, Richd. Williams, Jno. Derrell, Jno. Dawson, Ames Wolme (or Woline), Richd. Rayman, Tho. Parsons, Jno. Pannell, Symon Wedge, Robt. Holt, Jno. Danjell, Wm. Parsons, James Palmer, Jno. Farrell, Ed. Tydy, Nic. Burton, Winnifred Holmes, Ju. Parker, Robt. Matly, Jno. Jones, Patrick Cosins, Hen. Stafford, Fra. Cox, Hen. Honywood, Lewis Price, Ester Watson, Tho. Paggitt, Robt. Collins, Ed. Fibbs, Mary Ford, Cha. Marshall, Ja. Boswell, Tho. Grcy, Sam. Gregorie, Danll. Pearman, Nic. Adkins, Ann Porter, Eliz. Boston, Hanna Blackwell, Silvanus Wood, Jno. Snell, 9 Negroes; Wm. Brown, Jno. Dorodey, Row. Prince, Wm. Freech (or Freez), Alexr. Smith, Richd. Whitehead, Wm. Austin; Tho. Watkins, Arthur Allen, Jno. Thomas, Simon Felcham, Mary Jones, Elelr. Vaughan, Simon Bird, Michaell Atkins, Geo.

Brown, Matt. Hudson, Jno. Lomax, Ja. Mills, Tho. Hudson, Matt. Wilkinson, Jane Hancock, Mary Rodes, Tho. Hawkins, Jno. Lawrence, Tho. Stubbs, Tymo, Grasin, Joyce Warner, Eliza, & Tho. Browning, Jno. Custis; 24 rites transferred from a patt. in foll. 209 in this book, that patt. being part of this land; 24 rites more transferred from another patt. in this booke in fol. 73 being alsoe a part of this land. P. L. (Phil. Ludwell) Cl.

JOHN WALTER, 400 acs. N'ampton Co., 18 Oct. 1670, p. 330. 200 acs. granted 10 Oct. 1664 to Nich. Hudson, assigned to Cornelius Berry, who assigned to sd. Walter; 200 acs. in Accomack & N'ampton Co.'s, N. side of the S'n. br. of Broad Cr., adj. Nich. Hudson, Billiot & Bell & Major John Tilney. Trans. of 8 pers: Alex. Chambers, Robt. Hambleton, Tho. Scott, Wm. Jones, Jane Abram, Tymo. Steere, Jasper Ellett, Seth Stevens.

COL. NICH. SPENCER, 3250 acs. W'moreland Co., at the head of Nominy Riv., S. E. of Herring Cr., by br. of Machotick Riv., opposite Tho. Yowell; 14 Oct. 1670, p. 330. 2500 acs. granted to Thos. Hawkins & by Thomas Hawkins, Jr. sonne & heire, sold to sd. Spencer; upon resurvey found to be 3250 acs. 750 acs. for trans. of 15 pers: Jno. Tanner, Ralph Greene, Robt. Watkins, And. Seymore, Eliz. Thurlow, Mary Carver, Tho. Williams, Jno. Atkinson, Steph. Plummer, Lawrence Fox, Wm. Goffe, Edward Ratcliffe, Jno. Jennings, Edw. Place, Tho. Corbett.

RICHARD COX, 1052 acs. Gloster Co., upon brs. of North Riv. Mill Damm; 19 Oct. 1670, p. 331. 809 acs. granted him 26 Oct. 1666; 253 acs. adj. same, land of John Benson, John Reed, Col. Anth. Elliott, dec'd. &c., & due for trans. of 5 Negro servts. by assignment of Jno. Carver, Atty. of Mr. Gilbert Metcalfe.

JOHN REED, 385 acs. Gloster Co. at the head of Cow Cr.; 19 Oct. 1670, p. 331. 300 acs. purchased of Richard Cox; 85' acs. adj. Anthony Gregory, sonne of Joseph Gregory; Thomas Pur nell, John Benson, & land Thomas Price

purchased of Jno. Benson; 85 acs. for trans. of 2 Negroes, by assignment, as above.

WILLIAM COVENTON, 20 acs. S. side of Rappa. Co., adj. land on which he lives. 19 Oct. 1670, p. 331.

SAME. 300 acs., same Co. & date, p. 332. On a br. of Dragon Sw., adj. John Cole. Trans. of 6 pers: Ann Bygott, Eliz. Pickett, Mary Long, Mary Pearman, Jane Prince, Fra. Enugge (?).

MR. AMBROSE WHITE, 400 acs. Accomack Co., upon the W'n. island of Chesapeake Bay; 10 Oct. 1670, p. 332. Beg. at Sandy Bay, WNW from the S'n. part of Wat Taylor's island, &c. Trans. of 8 pers: Ambrose White, Robt. Mason, Wm. Williams, Tho. Sheppard, Xpofer. Roberts, Jno. Glost, Tho. Barton, John Lanes.

MR. GRIFFIN SAVEDGE (Savage), 2000 acs. Accomack Co., neare Guilford Cr; 10 Oct. 1670, p. 332. Trans. of 20 pers: Edwyn Catesby, Roger Isham, Math. Somers, Tho. Audly, Wm. Hart, Jno. Broughton, Morris Rottoman, Robt. Chechister, Tho. Lownes, Edgar Feilding, Abra. Young, Tho. Smith, Joseph North, Tho. Rabley, Jane Walling, Wm. Eagerly, Robt. Wilford, Godfrey War rington, James Roxbury, Ann Beaney.

EDMOND BELSON, 100 acs. Nance mond Co., 26 Apr. 1670, p. 333. Granted to Nich. Cornwall, dec'd., & by inquisition &c., under Mr. Willm. Alford, Deputy. Esch'r., 11 Aug. 1669, &c.

MR. SAMUEL GRANDBURY, 125 acs. Nancemond Co., 26 Apr. 1670, p. 333. Granted to Ralph Broadhurst, dec'd., & by inquisition &c. under Mr. William Alford, Deputy. Esch'r. &c.

WILLIAM BLAIKE, 97 acs. Rappa. Co., N. side sd. Riv., neare head of Richards Cr., neare Mr. Giles Webb & adj. Miles Hugill; 22 Apr. 1668, p. 333. Trans. of 2 pers: Jno. Wilson, Rebecca Newman.

MR. PETER KNIGHT, 400 acs. Gloster Co., a mile below Olliver Green, by a Great Sw., by Mr. Cooke's